







In the Name of Allah, the Most Gracious, the Most Merciful

لَّا يُحِبُّ اللَّهُ ٱلْجَهْرَ بِاللَّهَ وَمِنَ ٱلْقَوْلِ إِلَا مَن ظُلِمْ وَكَانَ ٱللَّهُ سَمِيعًا عَلِيمًا ﴿ إِلَا مَن ظُلِمْ وَكَانَ ٱللَّهُ سَمِيعًا عَلِيمًا ﴿ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ كَانَ عَفُوّاً قَدِيرًا ﴿ إِنَّ ٱللَّهِ عَنْ اللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَ وَيُولِيدُونَ أَن يُفَرِّقُواْ بَيْنَ ٱللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَيَقُولُونَ يَكُفُرُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَيَقُولُونَ وَيُولِيدُونَ أَن يُفَرِّقُواْ بَيْنَ ٱللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَيَعُولُونَ وَيُولِيدُونَ أَن يُفَرِّقُواْ بَيْنَ ٱللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَيَقُولُونَ فَوْمِيدُونَ أَن يَتَخِذُواْ بَيْنَ اللهِ وَرُسُلِهِ مَن اللهِ اللهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَيَعُولُونَ وَيَعُولُونَ وَيَعْمِلُ وَيُرِيدُونَ أَن يَتَخِذُواْ بَيْنَ ذَاكَ سَبِيلًا ﴿ اللهُ عَلَى اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ الل

148. Allāh does not like that the evil should be uttered in public except by him who has been wronged. And Allāh is Ever All-Hearer, All-Knower. 149. Whether you (mankind) disclose (by good words of thanks) a good deed (done to you in the form of a favour by someone), or conceal it, or pardon an evil,... verily, Allāh is Ever Oft-Pardoning, All-Powerful. 150. Verily, those who disbelieve in Allāh and His Messengers and wish to make distinction between Allāh and His Messengers (by believing in Allah and disbelieving in His Messengers) saying, "We believe in some but reject others," and wish to adopt a way in between. 151. They are in truth disbelievers. And We have prepared for the disbelievers a humiliating torment.

| مِنَ ٱلْقَوْلِ               | وَء                           | بألسر            |      | /°                          | ٱلۡجَ                | عُلِّلُهُ عُلِيلًا |          |                     | أُللة                 | لَّا يُحِبُّ   |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| of words                     | th                            | e evil           | (tha | t should be                 | ) utte               | uttered publicly   |          |                     | Allah (does) not like |                |  |
| عَلِيمًا                     |                               | سَمِيعًا         |      | وَكَانَ ٱللَّهُ             |                      |                    | لمر      | لامَنظُ             | إِلَّا مَن            |                |  |
| All-Knowing                  | All                           | -Hearing         | a    | nd Allah is                 | exc                  | ept (by            | y him) ' | who <mark>ha</mark> | s b                   | een wronged    |  |
| فَإِنَّ ٱللَّهَ              |                               | و سوءِ<br>ن سوءِ | ٤    | أُوتَعَفُواْ                | 9<br>0               | يخفو               | أَوَ     | يُرًا               | <u>`</u>              | إِن نُبُدُواْ  |  |
| then indeed A                | llah                          | an evil          |      | or pardon                   | or keep it secret if |                    |          | if you              | you disclose a good   |                |  |
| رُسُ لِهِ ۽                  | 9                             | بِأَللَّهِ       | زَ   | إِنَّ ٱلَّذِينَ يَكُفُرُونَ |                      |                    | (1£9) J  | قَدِيرً             |                       | كانعفوا        |  |
| and His Messe                | ngers                         | in Allah         | ver  | ily those wh                | o disb               | disbelieve All-Po  |          | werful              | is                    | All-Pardoning  |  |
| وَيَقُولُونَ                 |                               | ورسُلِهِ         |      | بِنَ ٱللَّهِ                | <u></u>              | نَرِّقُواْ بَ      |          | أَن يُ              |                       | وَيُرِيدُونَ   |  |
| and they say                 | hey say and His Messenger     |                  | nger | s between                   | Allah                | that th            | ney diff | erentia             | te                    | and they wish  |  |
| أَن يَتَّخِذُواْ             | وَيُرِيدُونَ أَن يَتَّخِذُواْ |                  | 9    | ببغض                        |                      | وَ نَصْحُفُرُ      |          |                     | ښ                     | ڹٛٷٞڡؚڹٛڔڹۘڠڡؚ |  |
| that they take and they wish |                               |                  | ish  | in others                   | and we disbelieve w  |                    |          | be                  | elieve in some        |                |  |

| حقا         |              | ٱلۡكَفِرُونَ    | و و<br>هم | أُوْلَيْكِ  | (10. | سَبِيلًا | ذَالِكَ  | بَيْنَ  |  |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------|----------|----------|---------|--|
| (in) truth  | (are) t      | he disbelievers | [they]    | those       |      | a way    | that     | between |  |
| الله الله   | م <u>ه</u> م | عَذَابًا        | ین        | لِلْكَنفِرِ |      | وأعتدنا  |          |         |  |
| humiliating |              | a torment       | for the   | disbelieve  | rs   | and We   | have pre | epared  |  |

وَٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ بِٱللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَلَمْ يُفَرِّقُواْ بَيْنَ أَحَدِ مِّنْهُمْ أُوْلَئِكَ سَوْفَ يُؤْتِيهِمُ وَالَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ بِٱللَّهُ عَفُورًا رَّحِيمًا ﴿ يَسْعَلُكَ أَهْلُ ٱلْكِنْبِ أَن تُنَزِّلَ عَلَيْهِمْ كِئْبًا أَجُورَهُمْ وَكَانَ ٱللَّهَ عَفُورًا رَّحِيمًا ﴿ يَسْعَلُكَ أَهْلُ ٱلْكِنْبِ أَن تُنزِلَ عَلَيْهِمْ كِئْبًا مِنَ السَّمَآءُ فَقَدُ سَأَلُواْ مُوسَى أَكُبرَ مِن ذَلِكَ فَقَالُوا أُرْنَا ٱللَّهَ جَهْرَةً فَأَخَذَتُهُمُ السَّمَآءُ فَعَفَوْنَا عَن الصَّاعِقَةُ بِظُلْمِهِمْ ثُمُ اللَّيَنِينَا فَعَ الْمَعْلَى مَا الْعِجْلَ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَاجَآءَ تُهُمُ ٱلْبِيِّنَاتُ فَعَفُونَا عَن ذَلِكَ وَءَاتَيْنَا مُوسَى شُلْطَنَا مُّبِينًا ﴿

152. And those who believe in Allāh and His Messengers and make no distinction between any of them (Messengers), We shall give them their rewards; and Allāh is Ever Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful. 153. The people of the Scripture (Jews) ask you to cause a book to descend upon them from heaven. Indeed, they asked Mūsā (Moses) for even greater than that, when they said: `Show us Allāh in public,' but they were struck with thunderclap and lightning for their wickedness. Then they worshipped the calf even after clear proofs, evidences, and signs had come to them. (Even) so We forgave them. And We gave Mūsā (Moses) a clear proof of authority.

| وَلَمْ يُفَرِّقُواْ |         |                       | و رُسُلِهِ          |        |      |             | للّهِ                    | بأ                        | <i>ا</i> مَنُوا | زينء    | وَٱلَّا        |
|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|
| and they diffe      | ite not | and His Messengers in |                     |        |      | in A        | llah and those who belie |                           |                 | believe |                |
| المجورهم            |         | ورِّتِيهِمُ           | يُوفَ يُع           | Ĺ<br>L |      | يِّك        | أُوْلَ                   | منام                      | حَلدِ           | É .     | بَيْنَ         |
| their rewards       | soon    | He (Allah)            | ah) shall give them |        |      | tho         | ose                      | of them                   | (any)           | one     | between        |
| ٱلْكِنَابِ          |         | أَهَلُ                | يَسْعَلُك           |        |      | يمًا        | رَّحِ                    | رِگا                      | غف              | g:      | وَكَانَ ٱللَّا |
| (of) the Scriptu    | ıre (t  | the) <b>peopl</b>     | le ask y            | /ou    | Мо   | Most Mercif |                          | II All-Fo                 | rgiving         | an      | d Allah is     |
| ا مِّنَ ٱلسَّمَاءِ  |         | نَنبًا                | مُ كِكَ             |        | بِمُ | عَلَيْهِمْ  |                          | أَنْ تُنَزِّلَ            |                 |         |                |
| from the heaven a   |         |                       | book upon           |        |      | them        |                          | that you cause to descend |                 |         | lescend        |

| فَقَا لُوٓ أ            | 9            | مِن ذَالِكَ |               | أَكْبَرَ                | فَقَدْ سَأَ لُوا مُوسَى           |                |                   |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| so they had said        |              | than that   |               | (for) greater           | then verily they had asked Mose   |                |                   |  |  |
| لُلُوهِمُ               | بِظُلْمِهِمْ |             |               | َ ذَيْهِم<br>كَ دَتِهِم | فأخ                               | جهرة           | أَرِنَا ٱللَّهَ   |  |  |
| for their wic           | kedness      | a thunder   | bolt          | so they were st         | truck with                        | (in) public    | show us Allah     |  |  |
| ٱلۡبِيِّنَكَ            | ع<br>م       | جَآءَتْهُ   |               | مِنْ بَعَدِ مَا         |                                   | لذُوا ٱلْعِجَا | و سامیا<br>شمرانخ |  |  |
| clear signs             | had co       | me to them  |               | after                   | then they took the calf (to worsh |                |                   |  |  |
| مُّبِينًا ۞             | شُلِينًا ۞   |             | کی            | وَءَا تَيْنَا مُوسَ     | عَن ذَالِكَ                       | ĺ              | فعفوذ             |  |  |
| manifest an authority a |              | nd V        | Ve gave Moses | for that                | so We fo                          | orgave (them)  |                   |  |  |

وَرَفَعَنَا فَوْقَهُمُ ٱلطُّورَ بِمِيتَنَقِهِمْ وَقُلْنَا لَهُمُ ٱدْخُلُواْ ٱلْبَابَ شُجَّدًا وَقُلْنَا لَهُمُ لَاتَعَدُواْ فِي ٱلسَّبْتِ وَأَخَذُنَا مِنْهُم مِّيثَقَا عَلِيظًا ﴿ فَيَمَا نَقْضِهِم مِّيثَقَهُمْ وَكُفْرِهِم بِايَتِ ٱللَّهِ وَقَنْلِهِمُ ٱلسَّبْتِ وَأَخَذُنَا مِنْهُم مِّيثَقَا عَلِيظًا ﴿ فَيَمَا نَقْضِهِم مِّيثَقَهُمْ وَكُفْرِهِم بِايَتِ ٱللَّهِ وَقَنْلِهِمُ ٱلْأَنْبِيَاءَ بِغَيْرِ حَقِّ وَقَوْلِهِمْ قُلُوبُنَا غُلْفُ أَبُلُ طَبَعَ ٱللَّهُ عَلَيْهَا بِكُفْرِهِمْ فَلَا يُؤْمِنُونَ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا ﴿ وَبِكُفْرِهِمْ وَقَوْلِهِمْ عَلَى مَرْيَمَ مُهُ آتَنَا عَظِيمًا ﴿ وَبِكُفْرِهِمْ وَقَوْلِهِمْ عَلَى مَرْيَمَ مُهُ آتَنَا عَظِيمًا ﴿ وَاللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمُ وَقَوْلِهِمْ عَلَى مَرْيَمَ مُهُ آتَنَا عَظِيمًا ﴿ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَقَوْلِهِمْ عَلَى مَرْيَمَ مُهُ آتَنَا عَظِيمًا ﴿ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَقَوْلِهِمْ عَلَى مَرْيَمَ مُهُمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَقُولِهِمْ وَقَوْلِهِمْ عَلَى مَرْيَعَمُ مُهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَقَوْلِهِمْ عَلَى مَرْيَعَمُ مُهُمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ اللّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ وَقُولِهِمْ عَلَى مَرْيَعَا عَظِيمًا فَي اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَقُولُومُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ وَلَقُولِهِمْ عَلَى مَرْيَعَمَ مُهُمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ وَقُولُومُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ وَقُولُومُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ الللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ وَقُولُومُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ عَلَيْهُمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ عَلَى الْعَلَامُ اللَّهُمُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ عَلَيْهُمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ عِلَا اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُمْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُمْ اللَّهُمْ الْعِلْمُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ الْعَالِمُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ الْعُلْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ

154. And for (breaking) their covenant, We raised over them the Mount and (on the other occasion) We said to them: "Enter the gate prostrating (or bowing) with humility;" and We commanded them: "Transgress not (by doing worldly works) on the Sabbath (Saturday)." And We took from them a firm covenant. 155. Because of their breaking the covenant, and of their rejecting the *Ayāt* (proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.) of Allāh, and of their killing the Prophets unjustly, and of their saying: "Our hearts are wrapped (with coverings, i.e. we do not understand what the Messengers say)" – nay, Allāh has set a seal upon their hearts because of their disbelief, so they believe not but a little. 156. And because of their (Jews) disbelief and uttering against Maryam (Mary ) a grave false charge (that she has committed illegal sexual intercourse);

| اَوو<br>هم | وَقُلْنَا هُمْ      |         | بِمِيثَقِهِمُ   |     | ٱلطُّورَ        | و و<br><del>۱</del> ه  | وَرَفَعُنَافُو ُقَهُ |  |  |
|------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| to them    | to them and We said |         | for their coven | ant | the Mount       | and We raised over the |                      |  |  |
| اتعدُوا    | Í                   | المحم   | وَقُلْنَا       |     | المجكّداً       |                        | ٱدۡخُلُواۡٱلۡبَابَ   |  |  |
| violate n  | ot                  | to them | and We said     | pr  | ostrating (or l | oowing)                | enter the gate       |  |  |

| فَبِمَا                   | فَيِمَا فَيِمَا          |              | بثَاقًا      | مِيثَاقًا       |            | منهم      |                 | وأخا         | فِي ٱلسَّبْتِ     |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|
| then because of           |                          | firm         | a cove       | nant            | from t     | from them |                 | Ve took      | [in] the Sabbath  |
| وَقَنْلِهِمُ              |                          | ئتِ ٱللَّهِ  | بِحَايَ      |                 | كُفَرِهِم  | وَ        | ء<br>ھر         | مِّيثَاقَهُ  | نقضي              |
| and their killing         | (the)                    | Signs        | (of) Allah   | and             | their rej  | ecting    | their           | covenan      | t their breaking  |
| عُلْفٌ                    | قُلُوبُنَا عُلَفٌ عُلَفٌ |              |              | وُلِهِمَ        | وَقَ       | عَقِ      | `               | بِغَيْرِ     | ٱلْأَنْبِيَآءَ    |
| (are) wrapped             | oui                      | r heart      | s and        | and their sayir |            |           | right wit       |              | the Prophets      |
| ػؙؙڡ۫ٙڔۣۿؚؠٞ              | ٠,                       | لميك         |              |                 |            |           |                 | ع الله<br>طل | بَلْ طَبِعَ ٱ     |
| due to their o            | lisbeli                  | ief          | upon t       | them            | (their h   | earts)    |                 | nay Allah    | n has set a seal  |
| وَقُولِهِمْ               | وَقَوْلِهِمْ             |              |              | وَبِكُفُرِهِمُ  |            |           |                 | =            | فَلَا يُؤْمِنُونَ |
| and their uttering and du |                          |              | ue to thei   | r disb          | elief      | but a     | few             | so t         | hey believe not   |
|                           |                          | عَظِيمًا ١١٥ |              |                 | بر:<br>بر: | يَمُ      | عَلَىٰ مُرْيَمُ |              |                   |
|                           |                          | mi           | mighty a sla |                 |            | again     | st Ma           | ry           |                   |

وَقُوۡلِهِمۡ إِنَّا قَنَلْنَا ٱلْمَسِيحَ عِيسَى ٱبْنَ مَرْيَمَ رَسُولَ ٱللَّهِ وَمَا قَنَلُوهُ وَمَا صَلَبُوهُ وَلَكِن شُبِّهُ لَهُمْ وَإِنَّ ٱللَّذِينَ ٱخْنَلَفُواْ فِيهِ لَغِي شَكِّ مِّنْ أَمْ مَلْ مَهُم بِهِ عِنْ عِلْمٍ إِلَّا ٱلْبَاعَ ٱلظَّنِّ وَمَا قَنَلُوهُ يَقِينَا اللهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَزِيزًا حَكِيمًا اللهُ عَنْ اللَّهُ عَزِيزًا حَكِيمًا اللهُ عَنْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَنْ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّال

157. And because of their saying (in boast), "We killed Messiah 'īsā (Jesus), son of Maryam (Mary), the Messenger of Allah," – but they killed him not, nor crucified him, but it appeared so to them [the resemblance of 'Īsā (Jesus) was put over another man (and they killed that man)], and those who differ therein are full of doubts. They have no (certain) knowledge, they follow nothing but conjecture. For surely, they killed him not [i.e. 'Īsā (Jesus), son of Maryam (Mary )]: 158. But Allāh raised him ['Īsā (Jesus)] up (with his body and soul) to Himself (and he is in the heavens). And Allāh is Ever All-Powerful, All-Wise.

| ٱبْنَ      | عِیسَی        | ٱلْمَسِيحَ | قَنْلَنَا     | ٳؾۜٳ      | قَوْلِهِمُ                | وَ   |  |
|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|------|--|
| son        | Jesus         | Messiah    | that we ha    | ve killed | and (due to) their saying |      |  |
| ه ه<br>بوه | وَمَاصِكَ     | لُوهُ      | وَمَاقَنَا    | غ غ       | رَسُولَٱللَّهُ            | مريم |  |
| nor they   | crucified him | and they k | illed him not | (the) Mes | (of) Mary                 |      |  |

| فِيهِ      |               | لَّذِينَ ٱخۡنَلَفُواْ | وَإِنَّ ٱ   | ج<br>موء<br>عم | Ĺ  |                                     | <u>وَلَكِكن شُيِّه</u> |                       |  |  |
|------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|----|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| in it      | and ve        | erily those w         | ho differed   | for th         | em | m [and] but it was made to resemble |                        |                       |  |  |
| لُمِرٍ     | مِنْءِ        | دخم                   | لَكِ مِنْكُ مَا لَمُوم بِلِهِ عَلَيْكُ مَا لَمُوم بِلِهِ عَلَيْكُ مِا لِمِهِ عَلَيْكُ مِا لِمِهِ عَلَيْكُ مِا |                |    |                                     | ڵؘڣؠۺۜڵۣ               |                       |  |  |
| any kn     | any knowledge |                       | they have   | (do) n         | ot | about it                            | (they                  | are) surely in doubt  |  |  |
| (iov)      | يَقِينَا      |                       | وَمَاقَنَالُوهُ   |                |    | ٱلظِّيِّ                            |                        | إِلَّا ٱنِّبَاعَ      |  |  |
| (for)      | surely        | and they              | (did) not kil   | l him          | tł | ne conject                          | ure                    | except following      |  |  |
| حَكِيمًا ١ |               | عَزِيزًا              | ُ اللهُ<br>أَللَّهُ   | وكاد           |    | إِلَيْهِ                            |                        | بَل رَّفْعَهُ ٱللَّهُ |  |  |
| All-Wise A |               | All-Powerfi           | and Al  | lah is         | to | Himself nay                         |                        | Allah raised him up   |  |  |

وَإِن مِّنُ أَهْلِ ٱلْكِنْبِ إِلَّا لَيُؤْمِنَنَ بِهِ عَبْلَ مَوْتِهِ وَيَوْمَ ٱلْقِيكَمَةِ يَكُونُ عَلَيْهِمْ شَهِيدًا فَهُ فَيَظُلْمِ مِّنَ ٱلَّذِينَ هَادُواْ حَرَّمْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ طَيِّبَتٍ أُحِلَّتُ لَكُمْ وَبِصَدِّهِمْ عَن سَبِيلِ ٱللَّهِ كَثِيرًا اللَّهِ فَيُظُلِمِ مِّنَ ٱلَّذِينَ هَا وُقَدُ نُهُواْ عَنْهُ وَأَكْلِهِمْ أَمُولَ ٱلنَّاسِ بِٱلْبَطِلِ وَأَعْتَدُنَا لِلْكَفِرِينَ مِنْهُمْ عَذَابًا وَأَخْذِهِمُ ٱلرِّبُواْ وَقَدُ نُهُواْ عَنْهُ وَأَكْلِهِمْ أَمُولَ ٱلنَّاسِ بِٱلْبَطِلِ وَأَعْتَدُنَا لِلْكَفِرِينَ مِنْهُمْ عَذَابًا وَأَخْدِهِمُ الرِّبُواْ وَقَدُ نُهُواْ عَنْهُ وَأَكْلِهِمْ أَمُولَ ٱلنَّاسِ بِٱلْبَطِلِ وَأَعْتَدُنَا لِلْكَفِرِينَ مِنْهُمْ عَذَابًا اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الل

159. And there is none of the people of the Scripture (Jews and Christians) but must believe in him [' $\bar{I}$ sā (Jesus), son of Maryam (Mary), as only a Messenger of Allāh and a human being] before his [' $\bar{I}$ sā (Jesus) or a Jew's or a Christian's] death (at the time of the appearance of the angel of death). And on the Day of Resurrection, he [' $\bar{I}$ sā (Jesus)] will be a witness against them. 160. For the wrongdoing of the Jews, We made unlawful for them certain good foods which had been lawful for them – and for their hindering many from Allāh's way; 161. And their taking of  $Rib\bar{a}$  (usury) though they were forbidden from taking it and their devouring of men's substance wrongfully (bribery). And We have prepared for the disbelievers among them a painful torment.

| بلج    | لَيُوْ مِنَنَّ يِلِيء    |                   |         | ب        | ٱلۡكِڬ                 | هَٰلِ   | مِّنَ أَهُ         |                  | وَإِن  |
|--------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|--------|
| in him | surely he would be       | but               | (of) th | ) people | aı                     | nd none |                    |                  |        |
| ſ      | يَكُونُ عَلَيْهِ         | ٱلْقِيكمةِ        |         |          | وَيُوْمَ               |         | ر کے سط<br>موریارے |                  | قَبَلَ |
| he wou | ld be against them       | (of) Resurrection |         |          | and (on th             | his dea | th                 | before           |        |
|        | مِّنَ ٱلَّذِينَ هَادُواْ |                   |         |          | فَبِظُلْمِ             |         | (To                | شَهِيدًا ﴿ اللهِ |        |
| of th  | of those who became Jews |                   |         |          | then due to wrongdoing |         |                    |                  |        |

| تٌ لَمُهُمْ           | أُحِلَّتُ لَكُمْ                      |                            |         |      |           |             | مُ طَيِّبَتٍ                    |          |               | حَرَّمْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| (which) had been ma   | (which) had been made lawful for them |                            |         |      |           |             | good things We made unlawful fo |          |               |                       |  |  |
| وَأَخْذِهِمُ          |                                       | صَدِّهِم عَنسَبِيلِٱللَّهِ |         |      |           |             | وَبِصَدِّ                       |          |               |                       |  |  |
| and (for) their takin | g                                     | many                       | from    | (the | e) w      | ay (of) A   | llah                            | and      | for th        | eir hindering         |  |  |
| وأكلهم                |                                       | ه<br>ط                     | É       |      |           | وأ          | وَقَدُ مُ                       | •        |               | ٱلرِّبَوْا            |  |  |
| and (for) their devou | ıring                                 | from (ta                   | it t    | hou  | gh they   | were        | forb                            | idden    | (of) interest |                       |  |  |
| لِلْكَفِرِينَ         |                                       | وأعتدنا                    |         |      |           | بِٱلْبَطِلِ |                                 | ٱلنَّاسِ |               | أُمُوال               |  |  |
| for the disbelievers  | and                                   | We have                    | e prepa | ared | W         | rongful     | y (                             | of) pe   | eople         | (the) wealth          |  |  |
|                       |                                       | أَلِيمًا                   |         | عَذَ |           | م           | من                              |          |               |                       |  |  |
|                       | ра                                    | painful a tor              |         |      | ment amon |             | g the                           | m        |               |                       |  |  |

لَّكِنِ ٱلرَّسِخُونَ فِي ٱلْعِلْمِ مِنْهُمْ وَٱلْمُؤْمِنُونَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِمَّا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكَ وَمَآ أُنزِلَ مِن قَبْلِكَ وَٱلْمُقِيمِينَ الصَّلَوٰةَ وَٱلْمُؤْمِنُونَ يَاللّهِ وَٱلْيَوْمِ ٱلْآخِرِ أَوْلَكِكَ سَنُوْتِهِمْ ٱجْرًا عَظِيًا اللّهُ وَالشَّكِوَةُ وَٱلْمُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللّهِ وَٱلْيَوْمِ ٱلْآخِرِ أَوْلَكِكَ سَنُوْتِهِمْ أَجُرًا عَظِيًا اللّهَ إِنَّا أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَى نُوحٍ وَٱلنَّبِيّنَ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ ۚ وَأَوْحَيْنَا إِلَى إِلَى نُوحٍ وَٱلنَّبِيّنَ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ ۚ وَأَوْحَيْنَا إِلَى إِبْرَهِيمَ وَإِنَّا أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَى نُوحٍ وَٱلنَّبِيّنَ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ ۚ وَأَوْحَيْنَا إِلَى إِلَى مُورِي وَاللّهُ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ وَاللّهُ مِنْ مَعْدِهِ وَاللّهُ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ وَاللّهُ مِنْ مَنْ بَعْدِهِ وَاللّهُ مِنْ مَا اللّهُ مِنْ مَنْ بَعْدِهِ وَاللّهُ مَا اللّهُ مَا اللّهُ مَا اللّهُ مَا اللّهُ مَا اللّهُ مَا اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مِنْ مَا اللّهُ مَا اللّهُ مَا اللّهُ مَا اللّهُ مِنْ مَا مُولِدُ وَاللّهُ مَا مَا مُعْمِلُ وَاللّهُ مَا مَا مُنْ مَا مُنْ اللّهُ مَا اللّهُ مَا مَا مُنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مِنْ مَا مُؤْمِنُ وَاللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مَا اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مَا مُعْمِيلًا وَاللّهُ مَا مُنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مَا مُنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مَا مُنْ اللّهُ مَا مُا مُعْلِيلًا مُنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مِنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ أَلْمُولُولِ اللّهُ مُنْ أَلْمُ اللّهُ مُنْ أَلْمُ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ أَلْمُ اللّهُ مُنْ أَلْمُنْ أَلْمُ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ أَلْمُ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ أَلْمُ أَلْمُولِمُ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْمِ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُ اللّهُ مُنْ اللّهُو

162. But those among them who are well-grounded in knowledge, and the believers, believe in what has been sent down to you (Muhammad ) and what was sent down before you; and those who perform *As-Salāt* (the prayers), and give *Zakāt* (obligatory charity) and believe in Allāh and in the Last Day, it is they to whom We shall give a great reward. 163. Verily, We have sent the Revelation to you (O Muhammad ) as We sent the Revelation to Nūh (Noah) and the Prophets after him; We (also) sent the Revelation to Ibrāhīm (Abraham), Ismā'īl (Ishmael), Ishāq (Isaac), Ya'qūb (Jacob), and *Al-Asbāt* [the offspring of the twelve sons of Ya'qūb (Jacob)], 'Īsā (Jesus), Ayyūb (Job), Yūnus (Jonah), Hārūn (Aaron), and Sulaimān (Solomon); and to Dāwūd (David) We gave the Zabūr (Psalms).

| يُؤْمِنُونَ بِمَآ | وَٱلْمُؤْمِنُونَ  | منهم       | في ٱلْعِلْمِر | لَّكِنِ ٱلرَّسِخُونَ  |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| believe in what   | and the believers | among them | in knowledge  | but the firmly rooted |

| <u>ڤِيم</u> ِينَ   | وَٱلْمُقِيمِينَ        |          | مِن قَبُلِكَ |                          | وَمَآ أُنزِلَ    |         |                   |             |                         | أُنزِلَ إِلَيْك |                 |  |
|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| and those w        | ho offe                | er be    | fore y       | you and what was sent do |                  |         | t dowr            | has         | has been sent down to y |                 |                 |  |
| وَٱلْيَوْمِ        | وَٱلْيَوْمِ            |          |              | نَ                       | وَٱلْمُؤْمِنُورَ |         | كؤة               | ٱلزَّد      | <u></u>                 | وَٱلْمُؤْتُور   | ٱلصَّكَوْةَ     |  |
| and (in) the       | Day                    | in All   | lah a        | and                      | who be           | lieve   | Zal               | kat         | and                     | who pay         | the prayer      |  |
| عَظِيًا            |                        | أَجُرًا  |              |                          | مُ               | ڹٛۊٛٙؾؠ | <u></u>           |             | (                       | أُوْلَيْكِك     | ٱلْآخِرِ        |  |
| great              | a                      | reward   | d            | (to                      | o) who           | m We    | shall             | give        | (it                     | is) they        | the Last        |  |
| ٱلنَّبِيَّـٰنَ     | و                      | ب<br>نوج | إِلَىٰ       | كَمَآأُوْحَيْنَآ         |                  |         |                   | لَيْكَ      | الم                     | حَيْنَا         | إِنَّاأُو       |  |
| and the Pro        | phets                  | to N     | loah         | as                       | We ha            | d reve  | ealed             | to yo       | u v                     | erily We ha     | ave revealed    |  |
| وَيَعَقُوبَ        | حَاقَ                  | وَ إِسُ  | بيلَ         | إِبْرَهِيمَ وَإِسْمَعِ   |                  |         | <u> إِبْرَاهِ</u> | ٤           | آذ                      | وَأُوْحَيْ      | مِنْ بَعْدِهِ ع |  |
| and Jacob          | and l                  | saac     | and          | Ish                      | ımael            | to A    | braha             | m a         | and We revealed         |                 | after him       |  |
| <u>وَ</u> هَارُونَ | وَ يُونُّنَ وَهَارُونَ |          | وَ يُو       |                          | ږ<br>وب          | وَأَيُّ | (                 | عِيسَىٰ     | وَ:                     | بَاطِ           | وَٱلْأَسْ       |  |
| and Aaror          | and Aaron and Jonal    |          | onah         |                          | and              | Job     | a                 | nd Jes      | sus                     | and (his        | s) offspring    |  |
|                    | زَبُورًا ١             |          | :            | وَءَاتَيْنَا دَاوُردَ    |                  |         |                   | ئى<br>ئىكن  | وَسُلَ                  |                 |                 |  |
| the Psal           |                        | ns       | an           | d (to) D                 | avid \           | Ne ga   | ve                | and Solomon |                         |                 |                 |  |

وَرُسُلًا قَدْ قَصَصَنَهُمْ عَلَيْكَ مِن قَبَلُ وَرُسُلًا لَمْ نَقَصُصَهُمْ عَلَيْكُ وَكُلَّمَ اللَّهُ مُوسَى تَكِيلِمَا هَ رُسُلًا مُّمَ اللَّهِ مُوسَى تَكِيلِمَا هَ رُسُلًا مُّبَشِرِينَ وَمُنذِرِينَ لِئَلَّا يَكُونَ لِلنَّاسِ عَلَى اللَّهِ حُجَّةُ ابْعَدَ الرُّسُلِ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَزِيزًا حَكِيمًا هَا لَّاكِنَ اللَّهُ يَشْهَدُ بِمَا أَنزَلَ إِلَيْكَ أَنْ اللَّهُ عَزِيزًا حَكِيمًا هَا لَا يَكِنَ اللَّهُ يَشْهَدُ بِمَا أَنزَلَ إِلَيْكَ أَنْ اللَّهُ عَزِيزًا حَكِيمًا هَا لَا يَكَ لَكُ أَنزَلَهُ إِلَيْهِ شَهِيدًا هَا أَنزَلَهُ إِلَيْهِ شَهِيدًا هَا أَنزَلَهُ وَالْمَكَ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَنْ إِلَّا اللَّهِ شَهِيدًا هَا اللَّهُ الللِهُ الللللَّةِ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللللَّةُ اللَّهُ اللللْكُولُ اللَّهُ الللللْكُولَ الللللْكُولُولُ الللْكُلِولُولُولُولُولُولُولُ اللللْكُولُولُ اللللْكُولُ اللللْكُلِمُ اللللْكُولُ اللَّلَالِمُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللللْكُلُولُ الللللَّةُ الللْلَهُ الللَّهُ الللَّهُ الللل

164. And Messengers We have mentioned to you before, and Messengers We have not mentioned to you, – and to Mūsā (Moses) Allāh spoke directly. 165. Messengers as bearers of good news as well as of warning in order that mankind should have no plea against Allāh after the (coming of) Messengers. And Allāh is Ever All-Powerful, All-Wise. 166. But Allāh bears witness to that which He has sent down (the Qur'ān) to you (O Muhammad ); He has sent it down with His Knowledge, and the angels bear witness. And Allāh is All-Sufficient as a Witness.

| ۣ<br>ۯؙڛؗڵؙ    | 9       | <u>َ</u><br>عَبَّلُ | يُكُ مِر   | عَدَ             | رد                    | ي ا       | قصم      | قد                 |                          |              | <u>و</u> َرُسُلًا |
|----------------|---------|---------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| and Messer     | igers   | befor               | re to yo   | ou sui           | surely We have mentio |           |          |                    | them                     | and          | Messengers        |
| عُلِيمًا       | تُ      |                     | لَّهُ مُوسَىٰ لِللَّهُ مُوسَىٰ   | كِلَّمَ ٱللَّ    | 9                     | _         | عَلَيْكُ | لَّمْ نَقْصُصْهُمْ |                          |              | لَّمْ نَقْعُ      |
| (direct) spe   | ech     | and                 | Allah <mark>spo</mark>   | ke to N          | loses                 | t         | o you    | We                 | (did) r                  | ot m         | ention them       |
| لِلنَّاسِ      | يگون    |                     | لِئلَّا  | بَنَ             | مُنذِرِ               | و         |          | ٿِرينَ             | مُبَرِ                   |              | ڗؙٞڛٛڵۘ           |
| (there) is for | the pe  | eople               | so that n  | t not and warner |                       |           | bearer   | s of gl            | ad tidi                  | ings         | Messengers        |
| حَكِيمًا       | یزًا    | عَرِد               | عُلِّاً وَ الْمُعَالَمُ الْمُعَالَمُ الْمُعَالَمُ الْمُعَالَمُ الْمُعَالَمُ الْمُعَالَمُ الْمُعَالَمُ الْمُعَالَمُ المُعَالَمُ المُعَلِّمُ المُعَلِّمُ المُعَالَمُ المُعَلِّمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعِلَمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعِلَمُ المُعَلِمِ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلَمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلَمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلْمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمِ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِمِي المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعْلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِلِمِ المُعِلِمُ الْ | وَكَانَ          | ج<br>لِ               | ر بو<br>س | ٱلرُّ    | بعد                | ٩                        | و کرو<br>حجا | عَلَى ٱللَّهِ     |
| All-Wise       | All-Po  | owerfu              | ıl and A   | llah is          | the M                 | ess       | engers   | after              | any                      | plea         | against Allah     |
| زَلَهُ,        | أذ      |                     | Lee<br>S   | زَلَ إِلَيْ      | رَ بِمَآ أَنزَلَ      |           |          | بُدُ               | لَّكِنِ ٱللَّهُ يَشُهُدُ |              |                   |
| He has sent    | it dow  | /n H                | e has sen  | t down           | to you                | to        | that w   | hich               | but A                    | llah k       | ears witness      |
| ثَهِيدًا ١     | للّهِ   | بأ                  | وَكَفَيْ   | نَ               | ثُنَهُ دُو            | ا الم     | لكثيكا   | وَٱلۡهَ            |                          | سے<br>ام     | بعِلْمِا          |
| (as) a Witnes  | ss Alla | h and               | and suffices and the ang   |                  |                       | s b       | ear witn | ess (to            | 00) W                    | ith Hi       | is Knowledge      |

إِنَّ ٱلَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ وَصَدُّواْ عَن سَبِيلِ ٱللَّهِ قَدْ ضَلُّواْ ضَلَلاً بَعِيدًا ﴿ إِنَّ ٱلَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ وَظَلَمُواْ لَمْ يَكُنِ ٱللَّهُ لِيَغْفِرَ لَهُمْ وَلَا لِيَهْدِيهُمْ طَرِيقًا ﴿ إِلَّا طَرِيقَ كَفَرُواْ وَظَلَمُواْ لَمْ يَكُنِ ٱللَّهُ لِيَغْفِرَ لَهُمْ وَلَا لِيَهْدِيهُمْ طَرِيقًا ﴿ إِلَّا طَرِيقَ جَهَنَّهُ حَدَلِدِينَ فِهِمَ ٱللَّهُ يَسِيرًا ﴿ يَهُمْ وَلَا لِيهَ مَا يَنَ اللَّهُ عَلَمُ وَاللَّهُ عَلَمُ وَإِن تَكُفُرُواْ فَإِنَّ لِلّهِ مَا فِي السَّهُ وَإِن تَكُفُرُواْ فَإِنَّ لِلّهِ مَا فِي ٱلسَّهُ عَلَمًا حَكِيمًا ﴿ اللّهُ عَلَمًا حَكِيمًا ﴿ اللّهُ عَلَمًا حَكِيمًا ﴾

167. Verily, those who disbelieve [by concealing the truth about Prophet Muhammad and his message of true Islamic Monotheism written in the Taurāt (Torah) and the Injīl (Gospel) with them] and prevent (mankind) from the path of Allāh (Islamic Monotheism); they have certainly strayed far away. 168. Verily, those who disbelieve and did wrong [by concealing the truth about Prophet Muhammad and his message of true Islamic Monotheism written in the Taurāt (Torah) and the Injīl (Gospel) with them]; Allāh will not forgive them, nor will He guide them to any way –169. Except the way of Hell, to dwell therein forever; and this is ever easy for Allāh. 170. O mankind! Verily, there has come to you the Messenger (Muhammad ) with the truth from your

Lord. So believe in him, it is better for you. But if you disbelieve, then certainly to Allāh belongs all that is in the heavens and the earth. And Allāh is Ever All-Knowing, All-Wise.

| بِ ٱللَّهِ     | سَبِيلِ                   | عَن      |         |   | وأ.   | م<br>صلاً      | وَ         |         | إِنَّ ٱلَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ |           |          |           |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|---|-------|----------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| from (the      | ) way (                   | of) Alla | h a     | and p   | reve  | nted           | (peo       | ple)    | veril                     | y those   | who dis  | sbelieved |
| رُوا           | إِنَّ ٱلَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ |          |         |   | دًا۞  | و              | ن.         | كُلْكُ  | ض                         | Í         | خَلُوا   | قَلَ      |
| verily tho     | erily those who disbeliev |          |         |   | far a | way            |            | stray   | /ing                      | certaii   | nly they | strayed   |
| ر به م<br>رو د | وَلا لِيَهْدِيَهُمْ       |          |         | ر ا   |       |                | لِيَغُو    | 9       | كُنِ ٱلله                 | لَمْ يَ   | و ا      | وَظَلَا   |
| He will gu     | will guide them nor       |          | nor     | the   | m     | foi            | rgive      | А       | llah wi                   | ll not    | and d    | id wrong  |
| فِهَا          | نلِدِينَ فِهُمَآ          |          | خَالِدِ |   | نام   | <del>8</del> - |            | يَ      | ر کوید                    |           | (iià)    | طَرِيقًا  |
| in it (the     | it (therein) abidii       |          | oiding  |   | (of)  | Hell           |            | exce    | pt (the                   | way       | (to)     | any way   |
| آء کم          | قَدْجَاءَكُمُ             |          | اش      | ٱلنَّا  | يي ا  | يَـُأ          | (19)       | يسَيرَ  | عَلَى ٱللَّهِ             | وَالِكَ ا | وَكَانَ  | أبدا      |
| verily has     | come t                    | o you    | manl    | nankind   |       |                | ea         | sy for  | Allah                     | and       | that is  | forever   |
| خيرًا          |                           | بنوا     | فعام    |   | Ĩ     | بِٚػؙ          | مِن رَّ    |         | حَقِّ                     | بِٱلۡ     | ڷٛ       | ٱلرَّسُو  |
| (it is) bett   | er so                     | believ   | e (in h | im)   | fro   | m yc           | ur Lo      | rd      | with th                   | e truth   | the M    | lessenger |
| نَّمُواتِ      | ا فِي ٱلسَّمَاوَتِ        |          | ومكا    | لِلَّهِ مَا   |       |                | فَإِنَّ    |         | رُوا                      | نتَّكُفُ  | وَإ      | لَّكُمُّ  |
| (is) in the    | heaver                    | is for   | Allah   | (is) w  | hat   | the            | en ind     | leed    | but if                    | you disb  | pelieve  | for you   |
|                |                           | حَكِياً  |         | عَلِيًّا  |       |                | نَ ٱللَّهُ | وَكَارَ | 7                         | ؙڵٲۯۻ     | وَا      |           |
|                | All-                      | Wise     | All-I   | <now< td=""><td>/ing</td><td>a</td><td>nd Al</td><td>lah is</td><td>ar</td><td>nd the e</td><td>arth</td><td></td></now<> | /ing  | a              | nd Al      | lah is  | ar                        | nd the e  | arth     |           |

171. O people of the Scripture (Christians)! Do not exceed the limits in your religion, nor say of Allāh aught but the truth. The Messiah 'Īsā (Jesus), son of

Maryam (Mary), was (no more than) a Messenger of Allāh and His Word, (``Be!'' – and he was) which He bestowed on Maryam (Mary) and a spirit ( $R\bar{u}h$ ) created by Him; so believe in Allāh and His Messengers. Say not: ``Three (trinity)!'' Cease! (it is) better for you. For Allāh is (the only) One Ilah (God), Glorified is He (Far Exalted is He) above having a son. To Him belongs all that is in the heavens and all that is in the earth. And Allāh is All-Sufficient as a Disposer of affairs.

| 2                | في دِينِ     | 3        |        |          | نَ أُواْ   | لَاتَ                |          |                     | نَبِ      | ؙڮ       | ĨĨ             | (              | يَّتَأَهُلَ |
|------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| in your          | religio      | n        | (do    | ) not    | excee      | ed the lim           | its      | (0                  | f) th     | e Scrip  | ture           | 0              | people      |
| ا اُبن           | عِيسَو       | م<br>ح   | مَسِي  | مَا ٱلَّ | اِنّا      | اَلُحَقَّ            | إِلَّا   |                     | أللّهِ    | عَلَى    | لُواْ          | َ <u>قُ</u> و  | وَلَاتَ     |
| son J            | esus         | on       | ly the | Mes      | siah       | but the              | truth    | h of Allah          |           |          | and (          | do)            | not say     |
| إِلَىٰ مَنْ يَمَ |              | نهآ      | أَلْقَ |          | روو<br>مته | وَكَلِ               |          | 5                   | _اُللَّهِ | رَسُوكُ  |                |                | مريم        |
| to Mary          | which        | i He     | conve  | yed      | and F      | lis Word             | (was)    | s) a Messenger      |           | enger (  | ger (of) Allah |                | of) Mary    |
| c.*              | وَرُسُلِ     |          |        | يَّحِ    | بِٱللَّا   | بُوا                 | فحام     |                     |           | م<br>منه |                | وو<br>ح        | وَدُو       |
| and His          | Messe        | nger     | S      | in A     | Allah      | so b                 | elieve   |                     | fr        | om Hin   | n              | and            | a soul      |
| الله علم الله    | الله على الم | إِنَّمَا | ج<br>م | ع.       | لَّه       | أُخَيْرًا            | أنتكهو   |                     |           | ئے<br>نگ | ِلُواْ ثَكَ    | َ يَقُو<br>تقو | وَلَا       |
| (is) God         | only         | Allah    | ı f    | or yo    | u          | give up (i           | t is) be | tter                | r         | and (d   | do) not        | say            | three       |
| مَا              | وهُ وَ       |          |        |          |            | يَكُونَ لَهُ.        |          |                     | أَن       | يَكُورَ  | حَبْثُ         | u              | وَاحِدُ     |
| (is) what        | for H        | im       | a son  | He       | (shou      | (should) have for Hi |          | im that Glory be to |           | be to F  | lim            | One            |             |
| ڪِيلًا ۞         | وَحِ         | للّهِ    | بأ     | <u>َ</u> | وَك        | رَضْ الله            |          | ١                   | وَمَ      | تِ       | مَاوَا         | فِي ٱلسَّا     |             |
| (as) a Gua       | ardian       | Alla     | ah a   | nd s     | uffices    | (is) in t            | he ear   | th                  | and       | what     | (is) in        | the            | heavens     |

لَّن يَسْتَنكِفَ ٱلْمَسِيحُ أَن يَكُونَ عَبْدًا لِلَّهِ وَلَا ٱلْمَكَيِّكَةُ ٱللَّقَرَّبُونَ وَمَن يَسْتَنكِفَ عَنْ عِبَادَتِهِ وَيَسْتَنكِفَ وَعَمِلُوا عَنْ عِبَادَتِهِ وَيَسْتَنكِفُ وَعَمِلُوا وَعَمِلُوا عَنْ عِبَادَتِهِ وَيَسْتَنكَفُوا وَعَمِلُوا السَّلَاحَتِ فَيُوفِيهِمُ أَجُورَهُمْ وَيَزِيدُهُم مِّن فَضَلِّهِ وَأَمَّا ٱلَّذِينَ ٱسْتَنكَفُوا الصَّلِحَتِ فَيُوفِيهِمُ أَجُورَهُمْ وَيَزِيدُهُم مِّن فَضَلِّهِ وَأَمَّا ٱلَّذِينَ ٱسْتَنكَفُوا وَالسَّيكَمُبُوا فَيُعَذِّبُهُ مَ عَذَابًا ٱلِيمًا وَلَا يَجِدُونَ لَهُم مِّن دُونِ ٱللَّهِ وَلِيًّا وَلَا نَصِيرًا اللهِ وَالسَّتَكُمُرُوا فَيُعَذِّبُهُ مَ عَذَابًا ٱلِيمًا وَلَا يَجِدُونَ لَهُم مِّن دُونِ ٱللَّهِ وَلِيًّا وَلَا نَصِيرًا اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَي اللهِ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ

angels who are the near (to Allāh). And whosoever rejects His worship and is proud, then He will gather them all together to Himself. 173. So, as for those who believed (in the Oneness of Allāh – Islamic Monotheism) and did deeds of righteousness, He will give them their (due) rewards – and more out of His bounty. But as for those who refused His worship and were proud, He will punish them with a painful torment. And they will not find for themselves besides Allāh any protector or helper.

| لَيْكَةُ      | وَلَاالُ                     | لِلَّهِ      | ارًا   | ے عَبُ                   | نيكور       | أَرَ     | يځ         | لْمَسِ                                | نكِفَ ٱ         | لَّن يَسْتَ   |
|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| nor the       | angels                       | of Allah     | th     | at he b                  | oe a slav   | e        | the Me     | ssial                                 | n will ne       | ver disdain   |
| ڪۡبِرَ        | وَيَسْتَكِبِرُ               |              |        | عَنَ                     | كفً         | تَنكِ    | وَمَن يَسً |                                       | <u>ئ</u>        | ٱلْمُقُرَّبُو |
| and show      | vs arroga                    | nnce from    | His wo | rship                    | and wl      | er disda | ins        | the ne                                | ar (to Him)     |               |
| <             | فَأَمَّا ٱلَّذِينَ           |              |        | 4                        | إِلَيْ      |          |            | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | فسيحث           |               |
| then as fo    | en as for those who all toge |              |        | unto                     | Himself     | th       | en He wi   | ill ce                                | rtainly g       | ather them    |
| ر فرم<br>ورهم | مُ الْجُورِهُم               |              |        | فَ                       |             | ٦        | لصّلِحد    | م<br>بِلُواْا                         | وَعَ            | ءَامَنُواْ    |
| their re      | wards                        | then He      | would  | give th                  | iem         | an       | d did go   | od c                                  | leeds           | believed      |
| كَفُوا        | ، ٱسۡـتَنَ                   | تَ الَّذِينَ | وَأَهُ |                          | خُسِلِهِ عَ | بن ف     | 4          |                                       | يُدُهُم         | وَيَنِ        |
| but as        | for those                    | e who disda  | ined   | out of His bo            |             |          | inty       | and give them more                    |                 | iem more      |
| أَلِيمًا      | عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا            |              |        | فَيُعَذِّ بُهُمْ         |             |          |            |                                       | تَكْبَرُواْ     | وَٱسً         |
| painful       | painful (with) a torment the |              |        | then He will punish them |             |          | em a       | nd s                                  | howed a         | rrogance      |
| مِيرًا ١      | وَلَانَهُ                    | وَلِيًّا     |        | مِّن دُونِ ٱللَّهِ       |             |          | لهم        |                                       | <u>ِ</u> ِدُونَ | وَلَا يَج     |
| nor any       | nor any helper any guar      |              | lian   | beside                   | s Allah     | fo       | r them     | an                                    | d they w        | vill not find |

يَتَأَيُّهَا ٱلنَّاسُ قَدْ جَآءَكُم بُرْهَانُ مِّن رَّيِكُمُ وَأَنزَلْنَآ إِلَيْكُمْ فُورًا مُّبِينًا ﴿ فَأَمَّا ٱلَّذِينَ عَامَنُواْ بِاللَّهِ وَاعْتَصَمُواْ بِهِ فَسَكُدْ خِلْهُمْ فِي رَحْمَةِ مِّنْهُ وَفَضْلِ وَيَهْدِيهِمْ إِلَيْهِ صِرَطًا مُسْتَقِيمًا ﴾ مُسْتَقِيمًا ﴿ يَسُدُ فَلُكَ لَيْسَ لَهُ وَلَا اللَّهُ يَعْتَبِكُمْ فِي الْكَلْكَلَةَ إِنِ امْرُؤُواْ هَلَكَ لَيْسَ لَهُ وَلَا اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ يَعْتَبِ فَلَهُمَا وَلَهُ وَلَا اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللِّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللِ

## أَن تَضِلُوا أُ وَاللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمُ اللهُ

174. O mankind! Verily, there has come to you a convincing proof (Prophet Muhammad ) from your Lord; and We sent down to you a manifest light (this Qur'ān). 175. So, as for those who believed in Allāh and held fast to Him, He will admit them to His Mercy and Grace (i.e. Paradise), and guide them to Himself by a Straight Path. 176. They ask you for a legal verdict. Say: ``Allāh directs (thus) about *Al-Kalālah* (those who leave neither descendants nor ascendants as heirs). If it is a man that dies leaving a sister, but no child, she shall have half the inheritance. If (such a deceased was) a woman, who left no child, her brother takes her inheritance. If there are two sisters, they shall have two-thirds of the inheritance; if there are brothers and sisters, the male will have twice the share of the female. (Thus) does Allāh make clear to you (His Law) lest you go astray. And Allāh is the All-Knower of everything.''

| يِكُمُ                                  | ُبُرُهُکنُّ مِّن دُّ<br>ur Lord a convincing prod |                  |                    |               |          |         | حُکُم            | قَدْجَآءَ |        |                    | ٱلنَّاسُ |           | أيها   | لَيْ |
|---|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|---------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------|------|
| from yo                                 | ur Lord   | acc              | onvinc             | ing prod      | of       | verily  | has              | come      | to you | m                  | ankir    | nd        | C      | )    |
| مَنُوا                                  | ن ءَا   | أَمَّا ٱلَّذِيرَ | فَأ                |               | مُّبِينَ | رگا     | بو<br>نو         | جگم       | إِلَا  |                    | زَلْنَا  | وَأَن     |        |      |
| so as for                               | those   | who bel          | lieved             | eved clear    |          |         | a light to you a |           |        | nd We have sent do |          |           | it do  | wn   |
| مِنْهُ                                  |   | في رَحْمَةِ      |                    | الهم الهم     | يدُخ     | فُسُ    |                  | وع        | ب      | بكموأ              | أعتع     | 9         | ألله   | بِأ  |
| from Him                                | in (  | to) Mer          | cy t               | nen He v      | will a   | dmit th | nem              | to F      | lim    | and he             | ld fas   | st        | in Al  | lah  |
| بيمًا ١                                 |   |                  | -                  |               |          |         |                  | ŕ         | أبدير  | وَ                 |          | بملٍ      | وَفَضَ |      |
| Strai                                   | ght   | (b               | y) a W             | a Way to Hims |          |         |                  | and       | guide  | them               | a        | nd B      | Boun   | ity  |
|   | 39  | يُفْتِيه         | ٱللَّهُ            |               | (        | قُلِ    |                  |           | ای     | تَفَتُونَا         | یَسَ     |           |        |      |
| Allah pr                                | onoun   | ces for          | you <mark>a</mark> | ruling        | S        | ay      | tł               | ney asl   | you t  | o pror             | ound     | ce a      | rulin  | ıg   |
| وَلَدُّ                                 | ر کھر   | لَيْسَرَ         | أهلك               | إِنِ ٱمْرُقُ  |          |         |                  |           | ككك    | فِي ٱلْ            |          |           |        |      |
| a child                                 | he ha   | nd not           | if a m             | an died       | ab       | out Ka  | alala            | (who      | leaves | behind             | d no l   | inea      | I hei  | rs)  |
| ِثُهَا                                  | مَاتَرَكُ وَهُوَ يَرِثُهَ                         |                  |                    |               |          | بىڤ     | نِے              | 4         | فك     | و وو               | اً خ     | 3         | وَلَهُ |      |
| will inher                              | Il inherit her and he (of) what he                |                  |                    |               |          | (is) h  | alf              | then t    | or her | a sis              | ter      | and       | he h   | nad  |
| لهما                                    | ن كَانْتَا ٱثْنَتَيْنِ فَلَهُمَا                  |                  |                    |               | فَإِن    |         | 9                | وَلَدُّ   | ĺ      | Ĭ                  | کُن      | لَّمْ يَك |        | إِن  |
| then for them and if (there) were two ( |   |                  |                    | o (si         | sters)   | a       | child            | she       | have   | doe                | es no    | t         | if     |      |

| رِّجَا لَا            |                               | ر کے   | <u>اُ</u>       |             | -<br>و أ  | وَإِن كَانُ | خارً       | مِمَّاتَهُ     |                     | ٱلثُّلْثَانِ  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| male                  | (many)                        | brothe | rs (and sisters |             | and if    | they were   | of wha     | t he left      | (ar                 | e) two thirds |
| <u>ئے</u><br><b>ر</b> | ٱلأُنثييرُ                    |        | حَظِّ           |             | مِثُلُ    |             | لِلذَّكَرِ | <u>.</u><br>ف  |                     | وَ نِسَاءَ    |
| (of) the              | e two fe                      | males  | (the) share     |             | like      | then the    | male (s    | shall) hav     | /e                  | and female    |
|                       | بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمُ ا      |        | 95<br>d         | وَٱللَّا    | تَضِلُواْ | أَن         | المحريم    | 2              | يُبِيِّنُ ٱللهُ لَا |               |
| (is) All-I            | All-Knower thing of every and |        | Allah           | lest you go | astray    | Allah m     | ake        | s clear to you |                     |               |



## بِسْ إِللَّهِ ٱلرَّحْرِ ٱلرَّحِيهِ

يَتَأَيُّهَا ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوٓا أَوْفُوا بِٱلْعُقُودِ أُحِلَّتَ لَكُم بَهِيمَةُ ٱلْأَنْعَلِم إِلَّا مَا يُتَلَى عَلَيْكُمْ غَيْرَ اللّهِ مُحِلِّي ٱلصَّيْدِ وَأَنتُمْ حُرُمُ اللّهَ يَعَكُمُ مَا يُرِيدُ ﴿ يَتَأَيُّهَا ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا لَا يُحِلُّوا شَعَنَيِرَ ٱللّهِ وَلَا ٱلشَّهْرَ ٱلْحَرَامَ وَلَا ٱلْمَدِّى وَلَا ٱلْقَلَامِدَ وَلَا ءَ آمِينَ ٱلْبَيْتَ ٱلْحَرَامَ يَبْنَغُونَ فَضَلًا مِّن تَبِهِمْ وَلَا ٱلشَّهْرَ ٱلْحَرَامَ وَلَا ٱلْمَدَى وَلَا ٱلْقَلَامِدَ وَلَا ءَ آمِينَ ٱلْبَيْتَ ٱلْحَرَامَ يَبْنَغُونَ فَضَلًا مِن تَبِهِمْ وَلَا ٱلشَّهْرَ ٱلْحَرَامَ وَلَا ٱلْمَالَمُ فَاصَطَادُوا فَلَا يَجُرِمَنَّكُمْ شَنَعَانُ قُومٍ أَن صَدُّوكُمْ عَنِ ٱلْمَسْجِدِ وَرَضُونَا وَإِذَا حَلَلُهُم فَاصَطَادُوا فَلَا يَجُرِمَنَّكُمْ شَنَعَانُ قُومٍ أَن صَدُّوكُمْ عَنِ ٱلْمَسْجِدِ ٱلْحَرَامِ أَن تَعْتَدُوا وَلَا عَلَى ٱلْبِرِ وَٱلنَّقُوكَى وَلَا نَعَاوَنُوا عَلَى ٱلْإِنْمُ وَٱلْمُعُونَ وَلَا نَعُولُ وَلَا نَعَاوَنُوا عَلَى ٱلْإِنْمُ وَٱلْمُولَا عَلَى ٱلْإِنْمُ وَلَا نَعَاوَنُوا عَلَى ٱللّهُ شَدِيدُ ٱلْعُقَابِ ۞

## Sūrah Al-Mā'īdah (The Table spread with Food) 5

In the Name of Allāh, the Most Gracious, the Most Merciful.

1. O you who believe! Fulfil (your) obligations. Lawful to you (for food) are all the beasts of cattle except that which will be announced to you (herein), game (also) being unlawful when you assume *lhrām* for *Hajj* or '*Umrah* (pilgrimage). Verily, Allāh commands that which He wills. 2. O you who believe! Violate not the sanctity of the Symbols of Allah, nor of the Sacred Month, nor of the animals brought for sacrifice, nor the garlanded people or animals, nor the people coming to the Sacred House (Makkah), seeking the bounty and good pleasure of their Lord. But when you finish the *lhrām* (of *Hajj* or `*Umrah*), you may hunt, and let not the hatred of some people in (once) stopping you from *Al-Masjid Al-Harām* (at Makkah) lead you to transgression (and hostility on your part). Help you one another in *Al-Birr* and *At-Taqwā* (virtue,

righteousness and piety); but do not help one another in sin and transgression. And fear Allāh. Verily, Allāh is Severe in punishment.

|              |                                 | J ,          |         |        | 1                           |             |                       |                  |           |               |               |  |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--|
|              | ألريجيم                         |              |         |        | ٱلرَّحْمَارِ                |             |                       | á.               |           |               | ý_            |  |
| the M        | ost Mer                         | ciful        | t       | he M   | الرَّحْمَانِ<br>ost Graciou | IS          |                       | In th            | e Name    | (of) /        | Allah         |  |
|              |                                 |              |         |        | ٱ<br>ڵ <b>ڂ</b> ڨؖۅۮؚ       |             |                       |                  |           |               |               |  |
| (the) beas   | ts are n                        | nade law     | ful to  | you    | fulfil the o                | bligat      | ions                  | W                | ho belie  | ve            | O (you)       |  |
| ٱلصَّيْدِ    |                                 | مُحِلِّي     |         | غير    | عَلَيْكُمْ                  |             | تُلَىٰ                | إِلَّامَايُتُكَى |           |               | ٱلْأَنْعَكِمِ |  |
|              |                                 |              |         |        |                             |             | xcept what is recited |                  |           |               |               |  |
|              | مَايُرِيدُ ۞ يَكَأَ             |              |         |        |                             |             |                       |                  |           |               |               |  |
| O (you)      | what H                          | le wills     | veril   | y Alla | ah decrees                  | (are        | in) s                 | tate             | of Ihram  | ) W           | hile you      |  |
| ٱلْحَوَامَ   | J ,                             |              |         |        |                             |             |                       |                  |           | ينَءَامَنُواْ |               |  |
| Sacred       | nor (of)                        | the Mon      | ith     | viol   | ate not (the                | ) Sym       | bols                  | (of) A           | Allah     | who           | believe       |  |
| -            | وَلاَّءَآمِّ                    |              |         |        |                             |             |                       |                  | الْهُدُيَ |               |               |  |
| nor the p    | eople co                        | oming        | nor     | (of)   | the garland                 | ed          | nor                   | (of) <b>t</b>    | he sacri  | ficial        | animals       |  |
|              | -                               |              |         |        | <u>؞</u><br>فَضَٰلًا        |             |                       |                  |           |               |               |  |
| and good     | pleasur                         | e of the     | neir Lo | ord    | seeking (th                 | e) bo       | unty                  | Sa               | cred (    | to) th        | e House       |  |
|              | رِمَنَّكُمُ                     |              |         |        | صُطَادُواْ                  |             |                       |                  |           |               |               |  |
| and let not  | lead you                        | u to trans   | sgressi | on t   | hen you ma                  | y hun       | nunt and when yo      |                  |           | nish t        | he Ihram      |  |
| ٱلْحَرَامِر  | سُجِدِ                          | عَنِٱلۡمَ    |         | ع م    | أَنصَدُّو                   |             |                       | :<br>ومٍ         | 9         | <i>و</i>      | شنكاه         |  |
| Sacred       | from the                        | e Mosqu      | e tha   | at the | y stopped y                 | /ou         | (of so                | me)              | people    | (the          | ) hatred      |  |
| وَٱلنَّقُوكَ |                                 | //           |         |        | <b>وَنُو</b> اً             |             |                       |                  | م<br>وأ   |               |               |  |
| and piety    | / in i                          | righteou     | sness   | a      | nd help yoւ                 | one a       | anoth                 | ier              | that yo   | ou tra        | nsgress       |  |
| قُواْ الله   | وَٱتَّ                          | ِينِ<br>اِنِ | والعدو  | 9      | الْإِثْمِ الْإِثْمِ         | عَلَ        | وَ لَا نَعَا وَنُواْ  |                  |           |               |               |  |
| and fear     | and fear Allah and transgressio |              |         | ssion  | in sir                      | )           | and                   | (do)             | not help  | one           | another       |  |
| الُعِقَابِ۞  |                                 |              | ٱلۡعِ   | یدُ    | اً مُسْدِ                   | إِنَّ ٱللَّ |                       |                  |           |               |               |  |
|              |                                 | /* \         |         |        | 1                           |             |                       | 30000            |           |               |               |  |

(in) punishment verily Allah (is) Severe

حُرِّمَتْ عَلَيْكُمُ ٱلْمَيْتَةُ وَٱلدَّمُ وَلَحَمُ ٱلِخِنزِيرِ وَمَاۤ أَهِلَ لِغَيْرِ ٱللَّهِ بِهِ وَٱلْمُنْخَنِقَةُ وَٱلْمَوْقُودَةُ وَالْمُتَرِدِيَةُ وَالنَّطِيحَةُ وَمَاۤ أَكُلَ ٱلسَّبُعُ إِلَّا مَاذَكَيْنُمُ وَمَاذُبِحَ عَلَىٱلنَّصُبِ وَٱن تَسَنَقُسِمُواْ وَٱلْمُتَرِدِيةُ وَالنَّصُبِ وَآن تَسَنَقُسِمُواْ بِالْأَزْلَةِ ذَلِكُمْ فِسَّقُ اللَّهُ مَ وَاخْشُونِ ٱلْيَوْمَ بِاللَّازِينَ كَفَرُواْ مِن دِينِكُمْ فَلا تَخْشُوهُمْ وَاخْشُونِ ٱلْيَوْمَ بِاللَّهُ مِن اللَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ مِن دِينِكُمْ فَلا تَخْشُوهُمْ وَاخْشُونِ ٱلْيَوْمَ اللَّهُ عَنْونَ ٱللَّهُ عَلَيْكُمْ نِعْمَتِي وَرَضِيتُ لَكُمُ ٱلْإِسْلَامَ دِينَا فَمَنِ ٱضْطُلَرَ فِي اللَّهُ عَنْونُ وَرَضِيتُ لَكُمُ ٱلْإِسْلَامَ دِينَا فَمَنِ ٱضْطُلَرَ فِي عَلَيْكُمْ نِعْمَتِي وَرَضِيتُ لَكُمُ ٱلْإِسْلَامَ دِينَا فَمَنِ ٱضْطُلَرَ فِي عَنْمَ مَا اللَّهُ عَنُونُ رَحِيثُ اللَّهُ عَنْونُ وَرَضِيتُ لَكُمْ الْإِسْلَامَ دِينَا فَمَنِ اصْطُلَرَ فِي مَعْمَتِي وَرَضِيتُ لَكُمْ الْإِسْلَامَ دِينَا فَمَنِ اصْطُلَرَ فِي مَعْمَتِي وَرَضِيتُ لَكُمْ الْإِسْلَامَ دِينَا فَمَنِ اصْطُلَرَ فِي مَعْمَتِي عَنْهُ وَلَا لَاللَهُ عَفُولُ وَرَضِيتُ لَكُمْ اللَّهُ عَنْونَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ وَلَا لَاللَهُ عَنْونَ وَيَعْلَى اللَّهُ عَنْهُ وَلَا لَكُمْ الْمُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَنْونُ وَرَضِيتُ اللَّهُ عَلْمَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ وَلُولُ وَاللَهُ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ وَلَا لَاللَهُ عَنْهُ وَلَا لَاللَهُ عَنْهُ وَلَا لَاللَهُ عَنْهُ وَلَا لَاللَهُ عَنْ إِنْ اللَهُ اللَّهُ عَلَمْ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ وَلَا لَاللَهُ عَلَا لَعْمَالِ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ لَا اللَّهُ عَنْهُ وَلَا لَا لَهُ اللْعَلَامُ لِللْهُ عَلَى اللْعُلُولُ اللَّهُ اللْعَلِيلُ لَكُمْ اللللَهُ عَلَيْنَالَ اللَّهُ عَلَالُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُ اللْعِلْمُ اللْعُلِيلُولُ اللْعُلُولُ اللْعُلُولُ الللَّهُ عَلَى اللْعَلَامُ الللَّهُ الْعَلَامُ اللْعُلَامُ اللْعَلَامُ اللْعُلْمُ اللَّهُ اللْعُلِيلُ

3. Forbidden to you (for food) are: *Al-Maitah* (the dead animals – cattle – beast not slaughtered), blood, the flesh of swine, and that on which Allāh's Name has not been mentioned while slaughtering (that which has been slaughtered as a sacrifice for others than Allāh, or has been slaughtered for idols) and that which has been killed by strangling, or by a violent blow, or by a headlong fall, or by the goring of horns – and that which has been (partly) eaten by a wild animal – unless you are able to slaughter it (before its death) – and that which is sacrificed (slaughtered) on *An-Nusub* (stone-altars). (Forbidden) also is to use arrows seeking luck or decision; (all) that is *Fisqun* (disobedience of Allāh and sin). This day, those who disbelieved have given up all hope of your religion; so fear them not, but fear Me. This day, I have perfected your religion for you, completed My Favour upon you, and have chosen for you Islam as your religion. But as for him who is forced by severe hunger, with no inclination to sin (such can eat these above mentioned meats), then surely, Allāh is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful.

| وَمَآ       | ٱلِجْنزِيرِ                   | المتي المالية | •       | وَٱلدَّمُ.        | ٱلۡمَيۡتَةُ | حُرِّمَتْ عَلَيْكُمْ        |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| and what    | (of) swine                    | and (the      | ) flesh | and blood         | the carrio  | n are forbidden to you      |  |  |
| نِقَةُ      | وَٱلْمُنْخَ                   | حطب           |         | لِغَيْرِٱللَّهِ   |             | ٲ۠ۿؚڶۘٙ                     |  |  |
| and (killed | by) strangling                | which]        | to oth  | er than Allah     | has been    | slaughtered as a sacrifice  |  |  |
| وَمَا ا     | عُمَّمَ                       | وَ ٱلنَّطِ    |         | رير ريو<br>مارديه | وَٱلْدُ     | وَٱلۡمُوۡقُوۡدَةُ           |  |  |
| and that    | nd that and (by) the goring o |               |         | and (by) a he     | adlong fall | and (by) a violent blow     |  |  |
| ć           | وَ مَاذُ بِحَ                 |               |         | ٳؚڵۘڒڡؘٲۮٙڴؚ      |             | أَكُلُ ٱلسَّبِعُ            |  |  |
| and what    | and what is slaughtered excep |               |         | laughtered by     | you dev     | devoured (by) a wild animal |  |  |

| ذَالِكُمْ | _       | زُ لَكِمِ | بِٱلْأَرَ         |             |           |              | قَسِمُوا  | ٤    | وَأَن تَسَ |           |            | ب    | عَلَى ٱلنَّصُ |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------|------------|-----------|------------|------|---------------|
| that      | by di   | vinir     | ng arrow          | is a        | and that  | yo           | u seek k  | nc   | wledge     | of you    | r fate     | 0    | n altars      |
| نِكُمْ    | مِندِي  |           | وأ                | ِ<br>کَفَرْ | ٱلَّذِينَ |              |           |      | يَئِسَ     | ٱلۡيَوۡمَ |            |      | ِ وَسَّقَ     |
| of your   | religio | n         | those w           | ho d        | disbeliev | ed           | this D    | )ay  | / have gi  | iven up   | all ho     | pe   | (is) sin      |
| نَكُمْ    | د ت     |           | لَكُمْ            | مُلَتُ      | 3 Í       |              | ٱلْيَوْمَ |      | شُونِ      | وَٱخْ     | ر د<br>الم | يَوُ | فَلا تَخَ     |
| your re   | ligion  | Ιh        | ave perf          | ecte        | d for yo  | u            | this da   | у    | but fea    | ar Me     | so fe      | ar t | hem not       |
| لگم       |         | C         | <u>وَ</u> رَضِيتُ | )           |           | ئتى          | نِعُ      |      | عَلَيْكُمْ |           | ي          | 223  | وأ            |
| for you   | ı an    | dIh       | nave app          | rove        | ed M      | y Fa         | avour     | ı    | upon yo    | u an      | d I hav    | e co | mpleted       |
| لِإِثْمِ  | جَانِفِ | مت        | غير               | ہَةٍ        | في مخبَّه |              | نْبطُرّ   | اً و | فَمَنِ     |           | دِيناً     |      | ألِإسْكُمَ    |
| to sin    | inclin  | ed        | not               | by          | hunger    | 1            | out who   | is   | forced     | (as) a    | religio    | on   | Islam         |
|           |         | رَّحِيثُ  |                   |             | -         | بر وو<br>مور | غُ        |      | للَّهُ     | فَإِنَّٱ  |            |      |               |
|           |         | М         | ost Merc          | iful        | (is) Al   | -Fo          | orgiving  |      | then inc   | leed Al   | lah        |      |               |

يَسْعَلُونَكَ مَاذَآ أُحِلَّ لَمُمَّ قُلْ أُحِلَّ لَكُمُ ٱلطَّيِّبَتُ وَمَا عَلَمْتُ م مِّنَ ٱلْجَوَارِجِ مُكَلِّبِينَ تُعَلِّمُونَهُنَّ مِّمَا عَلَمَتُمُ مَاذَآ أُحِلَّ لَكُمْ الطَّيِّبَتُ وَمَا عَلَمْتُم اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ وَانْقُواْ اللَّهَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ سَرِيعُ الْجَسَابِ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ وَانْقُواْ اللَّهَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ سَرِيعُ الْجَسَابِ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْمُولَ اللَّهُ اللللْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللْمُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللللَّهُ اللللْمُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللللْمُ اللَّهُ الللللْمُ الللللْمُ اللللْمُ اللللْمُ الللللْمُ اللللْمُ اللللللْمُ الللللْمُولَا الللللْمُ اللللْمُ الللَّهُ الللْمُ اللللْمُولُولُولُولُولُو

4. They ask you (O Muhammad ) what is lawful for them (as food). Say: ``Lawful to you are At-Tayyibāt [all kinds of Halāl (lawful-good) foods which Allāh has made lawful (meat of slaughtered eatable animals, milk products, fats, vegetables and fruits)]. And those beasts and birds of prey which you have trained as hounds, training and teaching them (to catch) in the manner as directed to you by Allāh; so eat of what they catch for you, but pronounce the Name of Allāh over it, and fear Allāh. Verily, Allāh is Swift in reckoning.''

| أُحِلَّ لَكُمْ      |        | فُلُ         | 7     | عُمْ  | مَاذَآأُحِلَّ       | يَسْعَلُّونَكَ  |
|---------------------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|
| are made lawful to  | you    | say          | to t  | hem   | what is made lawfu  | I they ask you  |
| مُكَلِّبِينَ        | 7      | نَٱلْجَوَادِ | 4     |       | وَمَاعَلَّمْتُم     | ٱلطَّيِّبَتُ    |
| trained for hunting | to hur | nting an     | imals | and w | hat you have taught | the good things |

| مِمَّا أَمُسَكِّنَ  | فَكُلُوا     |     | عَلَّمُ مُ اللَّهُ       | جِمَّا     |   | يُعَلِّمُونَهُنَّ |
|---------------------|--------------|-----|--------------------------|------------|---|-------------------|
| of what they catch  | so you may e | eat | Allah has taught you     | of what    | у | ou teach them     |
| وَٱنَّقُواْ ٱللَّهُ | عكيه         |     | اَذَكُرُواْ ٱسْمَاللَّهِ | 9          |   | عَلَيْكُمْ        |
| and fear Allah      | on it        |     | but invoke (the) Name    | (of) Allah |   | for you           |
|                     | \$ 1/i       | م . | الله المالية             |            |   |                   |

إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ سَرِيعُ ٱلْجُسَابِ (in) reckoning indeed Allah (is) Swift

الْيُوْمَ أُحِلَّ لَكُمُ الطَّيِّبَاتُ وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُواْ الْكِنْبَ حِلُّ لَكُمُّ وَطَعَامُكُمْ حِلُ لَمَّمُ وَالْمُحَمِنَاتُ مِنَ اللَّوْمِنَاتُ الْمُؤْمِنَاتُ مِنَ اللَّوْمِنَاتُ مَنَ اللَّوْمِنَاتُ مِنَ اللَّوْمِنَاتُ مِنَ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَاتُ مِنَ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ مَا إِذَا اَ اللَّهُ مُكَافًة مِنَا اللَّهُ وَهُوَ فِي اللَّهُ حَصِينِينَ عَلَا مُتَعْجِينَ وَلَا مُتَّخِذِي آخَدَانٍ وَمَن يَكُفُر بِاللِيهِ نِ فَقَدْ حَبِط عَمَلُهُ, وَهُو فِي اللَّخِرَةِ مِن النَّيْسِمِينَ وَلَا مُتَّخِذِي آخَدَانٍ وَمَن يَكُفُر بِاللِيهِ نِ فَقَدْ حَبِط عَمَلُهُ, وَهُو فِي الْلَاخِرَةِ مِن النَّاسِمِينَ وَلَا مُتَّخِذِي اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ فَا اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ فَقَدْ حَبِط عَمَلُهُ وَاللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَلَا مُتَافِينَ وَلَا مُتَافِقِهِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ فَقَدْ حَبِط عَمَلُهُ وَاللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ فَقَدْ حَبِط عَمَلُهُ وَالْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَلَا مُتَافِقِهِ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ مَا اللَّهُ وَالْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَلَا مُتَعْمِينَ وَلَا مُتَافِقِهِ اللَّهُ وَالْمُؤْمِنِينَ فَقَدْ حَبِط عَمَلُهُ وَلَا مُتَكْفِرِينَ وَلَا مُتَلِقُومِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ فَاللَّهُ مِن اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ فَاللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَلَا مُتَافِينِ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ فَا اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَلَالْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَاللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَلَوْمُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ فَلَا مُعْتَلِقُومُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَلَيْكُومُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَلَا مُعَمِنَاتُهُ وَالْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَلَامُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنِينَالِي الْمُؤْمِلُومُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ الْمُؤْمِنِ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِينَالِينَا الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنَ الْمُلْمُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِنِ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِنِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِنَ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِ

5. Made lawful to you this day are *At-Tayyibāt* [all kinds of *Halāl* (lawful) foods, which Allāh has made lawful (meat of slaughtered eatable animals, milk products, fats, vegetables and fruits)]. The food (slaughtered cattle, eatable animals) of the people of the Scripture (Jews and Christians) is lawful to you and yours is lawful to them. (Lawful to you in marriage) are chaste women from the believers and chaste women from those who were given the Scripture (Jews and Christians) before your time when you have given their due *Mahr* (bridal-money given by the husband to his wife at the time of marriage), desiring chastity (i.e. taking them in legal wedlock) not committing illegal sexual intercourse, nor taking them as girlfriends. And whosoever disbelieves in Faith [i.e. in the Oneness of Allāh and in all the other Articles of Faith, i.e. His (Allāh's) Angels, His Holy Books, His Messengers, the Day of Resurrection and *Al-Qadar* (Divine Preordainments)], then fruitless is his work; and in the Hereafter he will be among the losers.

| وكطعام         |         | ٱلطّيّبَاتُ   |     | لَكُمْمُ  | ٱلْيَوْمَ أُحِلَّ              |
|----------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----------|--------------------------------|
| and (the) food | d th    | ne good thing | gs  | to you    | this Day are made lawful       |
| وكطعامكم       | لَّكُوْ | حِلُّ         |     | ٱلْكِئَدَ | ٱلَّذِينَ أُوتُواْ             |
| and your food  | to you  | (is) lawful   | the | Scripture | (of) those who have been given |

| صَنَاتُ                                   | وَٱلْحُ                       | تِ     | مِنَ ٱلْمُؤْمِنَادِ |                               | وَٱلْمُحْصَنَاتُ                     |                           |                | . <u>صلے</u><br>اور و<br>م | Ä                     | حِلُّ       |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| and chaste                                | women                         | from b | elieving wor        | men                           | and chaste women t                   |                           |                |                            | nem                   | (is) lawful |
| مُوهُنَّ                                  | مِن قَبْلِكُمُ إِذا ءَاتَيْتُ |        |                     |                               |                                      | نِينَ أُوتُواْ ٱلْكِئَابَ |                |                            |                       |             |
| you have given them when b                |                               |        | before you          | have been given the Scripture |                                      |                           |                | fron                       | from those who        |             |
| دَائِ                                     | وَلَامُتَّخِذِي الْخُدَاتِ    |        |                     |                               | هُنَّ مُحَصِنِينَ عَيْرَ مُسَفِحِيرَ |                           |                | ٱجُورَهُنَّ                |                       |             |
| (as) secret companions nor taking (them)  |                               |        | king (them)         | lewo                          | lewdness not desiring chasti         |                           |                | chastity                   | tity their bridal due |             |
| وهو<br>وهو                                | فَقَدُحَبِطَ                  |        |                     | کنِ                           | بِٱلْإِيهَ                           | -                         | وَمَن يَكُفُرُ |                            |                       |             |
| and he then indeed went to waste his work |                               |        |                     |                               |                                      | in                        | Faith          | and w                      | /ho c                 | lisbelieves |

فِي ٱلْآخِرَةِ مِنَ ٱلْخَسِرِينَ ۞ (will be) among the losers in the Hereafter

6. O you who believe! When you intend to offer *As-Salāt* (the prayer), wash your faces and your hands (forearms) up to the elbows, rub (by passing wet hands over) your heads, and (wash) your feet up to the ankles. If you are in a state of *Janāba* (i.e. after a sexual discharge), purify yourselves (bathe your whole body). But if you are ill or on a journey, or any of you comes from the *Ghā'it* (toilet), or you have been in contact with women (i.e. sexual intercourse), and you find no water, then perform *Tayammum* with clean earth and rub therewith your faces and hands. Allāh does not want to place you in difficulty, but He wants to purify you, and to complete His Favour to you that you may be thankful.

| إِلَى ٱلصَّكُوةِ | إِذَا قُمْتُـمْ   | ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوۤاْ | يَدَأَيُّهَا |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| for the prayer   | when you stand up | who believe           | O (you)      |

| ٱمۡسَحُوا     | وَ         | ألمرافق                  | إِلَى        | كُمْ                 | وَأَيْدِيَ |           | فَٱغۡسِلُواْ وُجُوهَكُمۡ |              |               |  |
|---------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| and wipe      | 9          | upto the e               | lbows        | and yo               | our han    | ds        | then wash your faces     |              |               |  |
| يم ا          | َإِن كُنُ  | é                        | كعبين        | إِلَى ٱلْكَ          | م          | <u>'</u>  | وَأَرْجُلَ               |              | بِرُءُوسِكُمْ |  |
| but if you a  | are (in a  | state of)                | upto th      | ne ankles            | and (      | wash)     | your fe                  | et y         | your heads    |  |
| عَلَىٰ سَفَرٍ | أَوَّ      | مَ مَّرْضَى              | وَإِن كُنْـُ | فَأَطَّهَ رُواْ      |            |           |                          | نُبُا        | ٠<br><b>ج</b> |  |
| on a journe   | y or       | and if yo                | u are ill    | then purify yourself |            |           | Janaba                   | al impurity) |               |  |
|               | سآءَ       | لَامَسَتُمُ ٱلذِّ        | أَوَّ        |                      | غَآيِطِ    | مِّنَ ٱلْ | مِّنگُم                  | وو<br>گ      | أُوْجَاءَ أُح |  |
| or you have   | been in    | sexual con               | ) women      | from th              | e toile    | of you    | or ha                    | as come one  |               |  |
| فَأَمْسَحُوا  | طَيِّبًا   | 1                        | وا صَعِيدً   | فتيمم                |            |           | وأمآء                    | تجا          | فَلَمْ        |  |
| then wipe     | clean      | then make                | e Tayamn     | num (with)           | earth      | and       | you (di                  | d) not       | find water    |  |
| لِيَجْعَكُ    |            | ايُرِيدُ ٱللَّهُ         | Á            | وَأَيْدِيكُم         |            |           | م و د                    | بِوُجُوهِ    |               |  |
| to lay        | Allal      | n (does) <mark>no</mark> | t want       | with it              | and        | your h    | ands                     | yo           | ur faces      |  |
| ، مُتَّهُ     | يُتِم نِعُ | اً وَلِ                  | يُطَهِّرَكُ  | لِيُ کُي             | لَكِن يُرِ | وَ        | حَرَجِ                   | مِّنَ        | عَلَيْثُ      |  |
| and to comp   | olete His  | Favour to                | purify y     | ou [and] l           | out He v   | wants     | any hai                  | rdship       | upon you      |  |

عَلَيْكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشَكُّرُونَ قَ so that you may give thanks upon you

وَادَّ كُرُواْ نِعْمَةُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمُ وَمِيثَنَقَهُ الَّذِي وَاثَقَكُم بِهِ إِذْ قُلْتُمْ سَمِعْنَا وَأَطَعْنَا وَاتَقَوُا اللَّهَ إِنَّا اللَّهَ عَلِيمُ بِذَاتِ الصَّدُورِ ﴿ يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ كُونُواْ قَوَّمِينَ لِلَهِ شُهَدَآءَ اللَّهَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمُ بِذَاتِ الصَّدُورِ ﴿ يَتَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ كُونُواْ قَوَّمِينَ لِلَهِ شُهَدَآءَ بِاللَّهُ فِي اللَّهَ عَلِيمً اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا لِللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا لِللَّهُ قَوَمَ عَلَى آلَا تَعْدِلُواْ الْعَدُلُواْ هُو اَقْرَبُ لِلتَّقُوكَ لَا يَحْدِلُواْ اللَّهُ إِنَ اللَّهَ خَبِيرًا بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ ﴾ واثنا الله عَلَى اللهَ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ اللهُ إِن اللهُ إِن اللهُ اللهُ إِن اللهُ إِن اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ إِن اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ إِن اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ إِن اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ إِن اللهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ الللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ الللهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ الل

7. And remember Allāh's Favour to you and His Covenant with which He bound you when you said: "We hear and we obey." And fear Allāh. Verily, Allāh is All-Knower of that which is in the (secrets of your) breasts. 8. O you who believe! Stand out firmly for Allāh as just witnesses; and let not the enmity and hatred of others make you avoid justice. Be just: that is nearer to piety; and fear Allāh. Verily, Allāh is Well-Acquainted with what you do.

| ٱلَّذِي        | بيثاقة                        | وَد       | يَكُمْ                     | عَا                      |             | ٩                    | مَةَ ٱللَّا    | كُرُواْنِعَـ  | 2                  | وَٱذْ             |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| that           | and His Co                    | venant    | upon                       | upon you and reme        |             |                      | ember          | ur (of) Allah |                    |                   |
| <u>سا</u><br>ن | نَا وَأَطَعُنَا               |           |                            | 7                        | إِذْ قُلْتُ |                      | 2              | بِغِ          |                    | وَاثَقَكُم        |
| and we h       | d we have obeyed we ha        |           |                            | whe                      | n you s     | said                 | wit            | h [it]        | He                 | bound you         |
| يَكَأَيُّهَا   | صُّدُورِ ۞                    | آل        | ۔ اتِ                      | Ś                        |             | عِلَّا اللَّهَ       |                |               | وَٱتَّقُواْٱللَّهُ |                   |
| O (you)        | the breast                    | s (is)    | All-Knower of what (is in) |                          |             | in)                  | indee          | d Allah       | aı                 | nd fear Allah     |
| تَّحَمُّ مُ    | لْقِسُطِّ وَلَا يَجْرِمَنَّكُ |           |                            | لِلَّهِ شُهَكَآءَ إِلَّا |             |                      | گِمِينَ        | كُونُواْقَوَ  | وا                 | ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنْ |
| and may r      | not drive you                 | in equity | ty for Allah (as) witnes   |                          |             | tnesses be steadfast |                |               | t who believe      |                   |
| هُو            | ٱعۡدِلُواْ                    |           | تعَدِلُواْ                 | اً لَا                   |             |                      | عَلَيّ         | قَوَمِ        |                    | شُنَانُ           |
| that           | deal justly                   | that yo   | ou (do) no                 | t do ju                  | ustice      | (0                   | f) a pe        | eople to      | . (                | (the) enmity      |
|                | رُّبِمَا تَعُ مَلُو           | خَبِيُ    | عَلَّمَا آتَ               |                          | أُللَّهُ    | عُ قُوا              | وَٱدَّ         | لتَّقُويُ     | لِا                | أَقُرُبُ          |
| (is) Well-A    | Aware of what                 | you do    | indeed /                   | ideed Allah and fea      |             | ear                  | Allah to piety |               | ty (is) nearer     |                   |

وَعَدَ اللّهُ اللّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ وَعَكِمِلُواْ الصَّلِحَتِ لَهُمْ مَّغْفِرَةٌ وَأَجَرُ عَظِيمٌ ﴿ وَالَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ وَكَذَّبُواْ وَعَلَيْتِنَا أَوْلَتِهِكَ أَصْحَتُ اللّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ اللّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ أَنْ يَبْسُطُواْ إِلَيْكُمْ أَيْدِيهُمْ فَكَفَ اللّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ أَيْدِيهُمْ فَكَفَ اللّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ أَيْدَيهُمْ فَكُنُ اللّهُ وَعَلَى اللّهِ فَلْيَتَوكُمْ اللّهِ فَلْيَتَوكُمْ اللّهِ فَلْيَتَوكُمْ اللّهِ فَلْيَتَوكُمْ اللّهُ وَعَلَى اللّهِ فَلْيَتَوكُمْ اللّهُ وَعَلَى اللّهُ وَا اللّهُ وَعَلَى اللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ وَعَلَى اللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَلَهُ وَاللّهُ وَلّهُ وَاللّهُ ولَا اللّهُ وَاللّهُ و

9. Allāh has promised those who believe (in the Oneness of Allāh – Islamic Monotheism) and do deeds of righteousness, that for them there is forgiveness and a great reward (i.e. Paradise). 10. And those who disbelieve and deny Our  $Ay\bar{a}t$  (proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.) are those who will be the dwellers of the Hell-fire. 11. O you who believe! Remember the Favour of Allāh to you when some people desired (made a plan) to stretch out their hands against you, but (Allāh) held back their hands from you. So fear Allāh. And in Allāh let the believers put their trust.

| هُم      | وعكملوا ألصكلحت    | ٱلَّذِينَءَامَنُواْ | وَعَدَ اللَّهُ     |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| for them | and did good deeds | those who believed  | Allah has promised |

| رُوا     | ب كف                                 | <u>و</u> َٱلَّذِير  | ٩        | عَظِيا                     |           | اَ جو<br>اُجر | و            |                | مَّغُفِرَةً |                       |            |  |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| and the  | se who                               | disbelieved         | g        | great                      |           |               | and a reward |                |             | (there is) forgivenes |            |  |
| يكأيها   | ٥                                    | ٱلجُحِيب            | ب        | أَصْحَدَ                   | فايتآ     |               | أُوْلَيْمِ   | بِعَايَنِنَا   |             | ĵ                     | وَكَذَّبُو |  |
| O (you)  | (of) the                             | e Hell-fire         | (will be | the) dwel                  | lers they |               | Our Signs    |                | and         | d denied              |            |  |
| 4        | إِذَ                                 | يُصُمُّ             | عَلَ     | ٱذْكُرُواْنِعْمَتَ ٱللَّهِ |           |               |              | مَنُوا         | اء          | ٱلَّذِينَ             |            |  |
| when de  | ecided                               | upon yo             | u ren    | remember (the) Favo        |           |               | r (of) A     | llah           | wl          | no be                 | elieve     |  |
|          | أَيْدِيَهُمَ                         | فَكَفّ              | <i>2</i> | أَيْدِيَهُ                 | کُمْ      | إِلَيْ        | وَا          | بسط            | أَن يَدُ    |                       | قوم        |  |
| but He   | but He held back their hands the     |                     |          | ir hands                   | to        | you           | that         | they :         | stretch     | n a                   | a people   |  |
|          | بنُّونَ                              | تَوَكِّلِ ٱلْمُؤْمِ | فَلْيَ   | )<br>اُللَّهِ              | وَعَلَى   |               | ُ<br>اللّه   | مر<br>ٱتَّقُوا | 9           | و ملا                 | عَنْد      |  |
| so let t | so let the believers put their trust |                     |          | and in                     | Allal     | h             | and fe       | ar Al          | lah         | fro                   | m you      |  |

وَلَقَدُ أَخَذَ ٱللَّهُ مِيثَاقَ بَخِتَ إِسْرَةِ يلَ وَبَعَثَنَا مِنْهُمُ ٱثْنَى عَشَرَ نَقِيبًا وَقَالَ ٱللَّهُ إِنِّى مَعَكُمُّ لَيْنَ أَقَمَتُمُ ٱلصَّلَوْةَ وَءَاتَيْتُمُ ٱلزَّكُوةَ وَءَامَنتُم بِرُسُلِي وَعَزَّرْتُمُوهُمْ وَأَقْرَضْتُمُ ٱللَّهَ قَرْضًا حَسَنَا لَأُكَ فِرَنَّ عَنكُمْ سَيِّنَا تِكُمْ وَلَأُدْخِلَنَّكُمْ جَنَّتِ وَأَقْرَضْتُمُ ٱللَّهَ قَرْضًا حَسَنَا لَأُكَ فِرَنَّ عَنكُمْ سَيِّنَا تِكُمْ وَلَأُدْخِلَنَّكُمْ جَنَّتِ وَأَقْرَضْتُمُ اللَّهُ عَلَى مِن تَعْتِهَا ٱلْأَنْهُ لُو فَمَن كَفَر بَعْدَ ذَلِك مِن تَعْتِهَا ٱلْأَنْهُ لُو فَمَن كَفَر بَعْدَ ذَلِك مِن تَعْتِهَا ٱلْأَنْهُ لُو فَمَن كَفَر بَعْدَ ذَلِك مِن عَنْهِمُ فَقَدْ ضَلَّ سَوَآءَ السَّبِيلِ شَ

12. Indeed, Allāh took the covenant from the Children of Israel (Jews), and We appointed twelve leaders among them. And Allāh said: ``I am with you if you perform *As-Salāt* (the prayers) and give *Zakāt* (obligatory charity) and believe in My Messengers; honour and assist them, and lend a good loan to Allāh, verily, I will expiate your sins and admit you to Gardens under which rivers flow (in Paradise). But if any of you after this, disbelieved, he has indeed gone astray from the Straight Path.''

| رُ بَعَثْ نَا | سُرَّةِ يلَ وَبَعَثُ |            | ١  | بَخِت إ         |         |       | مِيث   | وَلَقَدُ أَخَكُ ذَاللَّهُ |                  |  |
|---------------|----------------------|------------|----|-----------------|---------|-------|--------|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| and We appo   | ointed               | (of) Israe | el | (from the) Chil | dren    | a co  | venant | and v                     | erily Allah took |  |
| معَث          | (                    | إِنِّ      |    | وَقَالَ ٱللَّهُ | المِياً | نَقِي | عَشَى  | ٱثْنَى                    | منهم             |  |
| with you      | certai               | nly I am   | a  | nd Allah said   | lead    | ders  | twe    | ve                        | among them       |  |

| يسكي                | بر<br>بر             | هَ امَنتُم   | وَ                             | تُمُ ٱلزَّكُوةَ | رَءَ اتَدَ  | الصَّكُوةَ الْمُ    | لَبِنَ أَقَمَتُ        |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| in My Mes           | sengers              | and you be   | lieved                         | and you paid    | Zakat       | if you establish    | established the prayer |  |  |
| حَسَنَا             | -                    | قَرْضًا      | يُمُ ٱللَّهُ                   | وَأَقْرَضَ      | وَعَزَّرُهُ |                     |                        |  |  |
| good                |                      | and you le   | ent a lo                       | an (to) Allah   |             | and you assi        | sted them              |  |  |
| وَلَأُدْخِلَنَّكُمْ |                      |              | كُمْ                           | سَيِّعَاتِ      |             | كَفِّرَنَّ عَنكُمُ  | لَّأْدُ                |  |  |
| and woul            | d surel              | y admit you  | your evil deeds                |                 |             | ould certainly eff  | ace from you           |  |  |
| . ذَالِكَ           | بعَدَ                | کفکر ک       | فَمَن                          | ٱلأَنْهَارُ     | 4           | تَجَرِی مِن تَحَيْر | جَنَّنتِ               |  |  |
| this                | after                | but who disb | elieved                        | the rivers      | flow        | ing under them      | (to) Gardens           |  |  |
| كِبِيلِ۞            | ٱلسَّ                | سُوآءَ       |                                |                 | دُ ضَا      | فَقَ                | منگم                   |  |  |
| Way                 | Way (from the) Right |              | then indeed he has gone astray |                 |             | among you           |                        |  |  |

فَيِمَا نَقْضِهِم مِّيثَاقَهُمْ لَعَنَّهُمْ وَجَعَلْنَا قُلُوبَهُمْ قَسِيلَةً يُحَرِّفُونَ ٱلْكَلِمَ عَن مَّواضِعِهِ وَنَسُواْ حَظَّا مِّمَا ذُكِرُواْ بِقِ وَلَا نَزَالُ تَطَّلِعُ عَلَى خَابِنَةٍ مِّنَهُمْ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا عَن مَّواضِعِهِ وَنَسُواْ حَظَّا مِّمَا ذُكِرُواْ بِقِ وَلَا نَزَالُ تَطَلِعُ عَلَى خَابِنَةٍ مِّنَهُمْ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا مِنْهُمْ فَاعْفُ عَنْهُمْ وَاصْفَحَ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ يُحِبُ ٱلْمُحْسِنِينَ ﴿ وَمِنَ ٱلَّذِينَ قَالُواْ إِنَّا لَهُ مَن اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى خَابِينَ اللَّهُ مُ اللَّهُ عَلَى عَلَيْ اللَّهُ مُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ مِمَا كَانُواْ يَصْنَعُونَ اللَّهُ مُهُمُ اللَّهُ مِمَا كَانُواْ يَصْنَعُونَ اللَّهُ مَا اللَّهُ مِمَا كَانُواْ يَصْنَعُونَ اللَّهُ مِمَا كُولُولُ اللَّهُ مِلْ اللَّهُ مِلَا اللَّهُ مُولَا اللَّهُ مِمَا كَانُواْ يَصْنَعُونَ اللَّهُ مِمَا كَانُواْ يَصْنَعُونَ اللَّهُ مِلْ اللَّهُ مِمَا كَانُواْ يَصْنَعُونَ اللَّهُ مِنْ اللَّهُ مُلْ اللَّهُ مِمَا كَانُواْ مَعْنَهُ وَالْمَعْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ مُعُولَ اللَّهُ مِنَا اللَّهُ مُلَالًا مُلْوَا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ مُلُولًا مُعْمَالًا مِلْهُ اللَّهُ مُلْكُولًا مُعْمَالًا مِنْ اللَّهُ مُلْكُولِ اللَّهُ مُلْكُولًا مِنْ اللَّهُ مُولِ اللَّهُ مُلْكُولُولُ اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّهُ مُلِلَا اللَّهُ مِنْ اللَّهُ الْمُنْ الْمُلْكُولُ الْمُلْكُولُ الْمُنْ اللَّهُ مُلْكُولًا مُنْ اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّهُ مُلْكُولُ الْمُلْكُولُ الْمُلْكُولُ الْمُعْلَى اللَّهُ مُلْكُولًا مُعْلَمُ اللَّهُ مُلْكُولًا مُعْلَى مُلْكُولُ اللَّهُ مُلْكُولُ مُلْكُولُ مُلِلَكُ مُلْكُولًا مُعْلَمُ اللَّهُ مُلْكُولًا مُعْلَمُ اللَّهُ مُلْكُولُ مُلْكُولُ مُنْ مُلْكُولُ مِنْ الْمُعْلِمُ الللَّهُ مُلْكُولُ مُنْ اللَّهُ مُلْلُكُولُولُ مُلْكُولُ مُنْ مُلْكُولُ مُلْكُ

13. So, because of their breach of their covenant, We cursed them and made their hearts grow hard. They change the words from their (right) places and have abandoned a good part of the Message that was sent to them. And you will not cease to discover deceit in them, except a few of them. But forgive them and overlook (their misdeeds). Verily, Allāh loves *Al-Muhsinūn* (good-doers). 14. And from those who call themselves Christians, We took their covenant, but they have abandoned a good part of the Message that was sent to them. So We planted amongst them enmity and hatred till the Day of Resurrection (when they discarded Allāh's Book, disobeyed Allāh's Messengers and His Orders and transgressed beyond bounds in Allāh's disobedience); and Allāh will inform them of what they used to do.

| وَجَعَلْنَا قُلُو بَهُمْ | لَعَنَّاهُمْ   | مِّيثَاقَهُم        | فَبِمَانَقْضِهِم      |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| and We made their hearts | We cursed them | (of) their covenant | then for their breach |

| حُظًا         | وَنُسُوا                  |               | ضِعِهِ،           | عَن مَّوَا             | -    | كَلِمَ                            | ألُّ | <u></u>                  | يُحَرِّفُول   | قَسِيَةً       |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| and they fo   | rgot a p                  | art           | from the          | ir context             | t    | they c                            | hang | ge th                    | ne words      | hard           |
| خَآبِنَةِ     | لِعُعَلَىٰ                | تَطَّ         | ا أ               | وَلَا نُزَا لُ         |      | بام                               |      |                          | نَاذُ كِرُوا  | مِّ            |
| treachery     | to disco                  | ver a         | nd you w          | vill not ceas          | e    | of it                             | of v | what                     | they were     | admonished     |
| إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ | غُخُ                      | وَٱصَّ        | فَأَعَفُ عَنْهُمْ |                        |      | وميد<br>مهم                       | 8    | •                        | ٳؚڵۜٲڡؘؖڸۑڵؘ  | منهم           |
| verily Allah  | and o                     | /erlook       | them              | but forgiv             | 'e   | of them                           |      | except a few             |               | from them      |
| صُكرَيْ       | ذ                         | إِنَّا        | ĵ                 | َ ٱلَّذِينَ قَا لُوۤ ٱ |      |                                   | وَ   |                          | سِنِينَ       | يَجِبُ ٱلْمُحَ |
| (are) Christ  | ians i                    | ndeed v       | ve ar             | nd from tho            | se v | se who said loves                 |      |                          | loves the g   | ood-doers      |
| بِهِ          | تِّرُواْ                  | مِّمَّاذُه    |                   | نظًا                   | وأك  | بر و                              | )    |                          | شَاقَهُ مَ    | أُخَذُنَامِي   |
| of it of that | they we                   | re admo       | nished            | out they for           | got  | a (go                             | od)  | part                     | We took th    | neir covenant  |
| ألِقِيكمة     |                           | إِلَىٰ يَوْمِ | ي آءَ             | وَٱلْبِغُضَ            | 5    | ٱلْعَدَاوَةَ                      |      | فَأَغْرِيْنَا بِيْنَهُمُ |               | فَأَغَرِيْدُ   |
| (of) Resurre  | ction til                 | (the) D       | ay and            | the hatred             | the  | e enmity so We aroused among them |      |                          |               | among them     |
| يُونَ ١       | كَانُوا يُصَنَعُونَ اللهِ |               |                   | بِمَا                  |      |                                   | ألله | و و<br><del>ه م</del>    | يُنبِّثُ      | وَسَوْه        |
| doin          | q                         | of v          | what they         | had been               |      | and                               | 500  | n Al                     | lah shall inf | orm them       |

يَكَأَهُلَ ٱلْكِتَابِ قَدْ جَاءَ كُمْ رَسُولُنَا يُبَيِّنُ لَكُمْ كَثِيرًا مِّمَا كُنتُمْ فَوْلً يَعْفُونَ مِن ٱلْكِتَابِ وَيَعْفُواْ عَن كَثِيرٍ قَدْ جَاءَ كُم مِّن ٱللّهِ نُولً فَوْلً وَكَتَابُ مُبِينُ فَي يَهْدِى بِهِ ٱللّهُ مَنِ ٱتَّبَعَ رِضُونَهُ, شُبُلَ ٱلسَّلَامِ وَيُخْرِجُهُم مِّنَ ٱلظَّلُمَاتِ إِلَى ٱلنَّورِ بِإِذْنِهِ وَيَهْدِيهِمْ إِلَى صِرَطٍ وَيُخْرِجُهُم مِّنَ ٱلظُّلُمَاتِ إِلَى ٱلنَّورِ بِإِذْنِهِ وَيَهْدِيهِمْ إِلَى صِرَطٍ مُن الظُّلُمَاتِ إِلَى النَّورِ بِإِذْنِهِ وَيَهْدِيهِمْ إِلَى صِرَطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ اللهَ اللهَ اللهَ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللّهُ اللهُ ا

15. O people of the Scripture (Jews and Christians)! Now has come to you Our Messenger (Muhammad ) explaining to you much of that which you used to hide from the Scripture and pass over (i.e. leaving out without explaining) much. Indeed, there has come to you from Allāh a light (Prophet Muhammad ) and a plain Book (this Qur'ān). 16. Wherewith Allāh guides all those who seek His Good Pleasure to ways of peace, and He brings them out of darkness by His Will to light and guides them to a

straight way (Islamic Monotheism).

| p        |                           |              |           |                |                 |                |       |         |                 |          |                  |             | _     |           |          |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|---------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|
| لُنَ     | رَسُو                     |              |           | 25             | ءُ ح            | لُجَا          | 9     |         | (               | تكب      | لُڪِ             | ĺ           |       | ثأهُلَ    | یک       |
| Our Me   | essen                     | ger          | in        | deed h         | nas             | as come to you |       |         | (of) the Script |          |                  | ure         |       | O Peop    | ole      |
| كِتَبِ   | تُخَفُّونَ مِنَ ٱلْكِتَاب |              | يج ه      | مِّمَّاكُنتُمُ |                 |                | W W   | نِيرًا  | ے:              | <b>-</b> | يُبَيِّنُ لَكُمْ |             | يباير |           |          |
| concea   | l fron                    | n the S      | cript     | ure            | of              | that yo        | u u   | sed to  | n               | nuch     | he he            | make        | es    | clear to  | you      |
| كِتَبُّ  | وَ ح                      | بر بر<br>بور | _ اُللَّا | بِيِّ          |                 | 2              | آءَ و | قد ج    |                 | شيرِ     | ڪ                | ن           | 2     | يَعْفُوا  | وَدَ     |
| and a Bo | ok 1                      | from A       | llah a    | a light        | surely has come |                |       |         | to you over m   |          |                  | uch         |       | and pa    | sses     |
| رمُ ,    | خَبوَاذَ                  | بع ره        |           | تبع            | مَنِٱتَّ        |                |       | g d     | بِحِ ٱللَّ      | جی       | يَهَا            |             | (10   | بيب       | چ<br>••• |
| His God  | d Ple                     | asure        | _ (t      | those)         | wh              | o sough        | nt    | Alla    | h gu            | ides     | with i           | t           |       | clear     |          |
| النُّودِ | إلى                       | تِ           | لأمك      | مِّنَ ٱلظُّلُ  |                 | <u> </u>       |       | بَخْرِ  | وَدُ            |          | لكم              | ٱلسَّ       |       | ئُبُلَ    | u        |
| to the l | ight                      | from         | the       | he darkness    |                 | and He         | e br  | ings th | em (            | out      | (of) p           | eace        | (t    | to the) w | ıays     |
| (ii      | يم                        | سُتَقِ       | ه<br>م    | بطِ            | رً إِلَىٰ صِرَ  |                |       | بِمَ    | وَيَهْدِيهِمْ   |          |                  | c.4         | نِهِ  | بِإِذْ    |          |
|          | stra                      | ight         |           | to             | aı              | a way and l    |       |         | He guides them  |          |                  | by His Will |       |           |          |

لَّقَدْ كَفَرَ ٱلَّذِينَ قَالُوَا إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ هُوَ ٱلْمَسِيحُ ٱبْنُ مَرْكِمَ قُلُ فَمَن يَمْلِكُ مِنَ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُ مَا يَغَلُقُ مَا يَشَاءً وَٱللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ جَمِيعًا وَلِلَّهِ مُلْكُ ٱلسَّمَوَ تِ وَٱلْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُ مَا يَغَلُقُ مَا يَشَاءً وَٱللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ جَمِيعًا وَلِلَّهِ مُلْكُ ٱلسَّمَوَ تِ وَٱلْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا يَغُلُقُ مَا يَشَاءً وَٱللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَلِيرٌ اللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ اللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ اللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللْهُ الْمُعَلِّلُهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّ

17. Surely, in disbelief are they who say that Allāh is the Messiah, son of Maryam (Mary). Say (O Muhammad ): ``Who then has the least power against Allāh, if He were to destroy the Messiah, son of Maryam (Mary), his mother, and all those who are on the earth together?" And to Allāh belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth, and all that is between them. He creates what He wills. And Allāh is Able to do all things.

| ٱبۡنُ | ٱلْمَسِيحُ       | هُوَ | قَالُوا إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ | لَّقَدُّكَ فَرَ ٱلَّذِينَ    |
|-------|------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| son   | (is) the Messiah | [He] | said verily Allah     | indeed those who disbelieved |

| تُ أَرَادَ   | =       | يًّا          | نَ ٱللَّهِ سَدَّ | مِرَ    | 95           | َن يَمۡلِ | فَ       | <sup>ه</sup> ِ گُلُ | مرتب ا        |
|--------------|---------|---------------|------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|
| if He decid  | ded     | the leas      | tagains          | t Allah | who th       | en has    | power    | say                 | (of) Mary     |
| وَمَن        |         | ,غُرِّ<br>منگ | وَأَ             | رْکِمَ  | أَبْنَ مَ    |           | لمَسِيحَ | ا ف                 | أَن يُهَلِ    |
| and (those)  | who     | and his n     | nother           | (of) Ma | ary son      | that He   | were to  | destro              | y the Messiah |
| نَكُمُ وَاتِ | آلياً   | ع ع           | مُلُ             |         | وَ لِلَّهِ   |           | جَمِيعَا |                     | فِي ٱلْأَرْضِ |
| (of) the hea | avens   | (the) do      | minion           | and     | to Allah (be | longs)    | all      | (are)               | on the earth  |
| وَٱللَّهُ    | ج<br>آئ | مَا يَتُ      | ء ء<br>اکت       | <u></u> | الم          | بَيْرَ    | رَمَا    | 9                   | وَٱلْأَرْضِ   |
| and Allah    | what    | He wills      | He cre           | eates   | (is) between | en them   | and w    | hat                 | and the earth |
|              |         | فَدِيرٌ       |                  |         | شىء          | كُلِّ     | عَلَيْ   |                     |               |
|              |         | (is)          | All-Pow          | erful   | thing        | over      | every    |                     |               |

وَقَالَتِ ٱلْيَهُودُ وَٱلنَّصَكَرَىٰ نَعَنُ ٱبْنَكُو ٱللَّهِ وَأَحِبَتُوهُ أَهُ قُلْ فَلِمَ يُعَذِّبُكُم بِذُنُوبِكُم مِلْ أَنتُو بَشَكُ مِّ مَنْ يَشَاءٌ وَيُعَذِّبُ مَن يَشَاءٌ وَيِعَذِّبُ مَن يَشَاءٌ وَيِعَذِّبُ مَن يَشَاءٌ وَيِعَذِّبُ مَن يَشَاءٌ وَيعَذِ مُلْكُ ٱلسَّمَوَتِ وَٱلْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَشَكُ مِّ مَنْ فَلَ مَا يَشَاءٌ وَيعَذِ بُ مَن يَشَاءٌ وَيعَذِ مَن يَشَاءٌ وَيعَذِ مَا كُمُ السَّمَونِ وَٱلْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَ لَكُمْ عَلَى فَتُرَةٍ مِن بَيْنَ لَكُمْ عَلَى فَتُرَةٍ مِن الشَّهُ مَا لَا اللهُ عَلَى فَلَرَةٍ مِن الرَّسُلِ أَن تَقُولُواْ مَاجَآءَ نَا مِنْ بَشِيرٍ وَلَا نَذِيرٍ فَقَدْ جَآءَكُم بَشِيرٌ وَنَذِيرٌ وَلَا نَذِيرٍ فَقَدْ جَآءَكُم بَشِيرٌ وَنَذِيرٌ وَاللهُ عَلَى كُلِّ الشَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ اللهُ عَلَى كُلِّ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى كُلِّ اللهُ عَلَى عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ عَلَيْ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَلَيْ اللهُ اللّهُ اللهُ اللهُ

18. And (both) the Jews and the Christians say: ``We are the children of Allāh and His loved ones.'' Say: ``Why then does He punish you for your sins?'' Nay, you are but human beings of those He has created, He forgives whom He wills and He punishes whom He wills. And to Allāh belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth and all that is between them; and to Him is the return (of all). 19. O people of the Scripture (Jews and Christians)! Now has come to you Our Messenger (Muhammad ) making (things) clear to you, after a break in (the series of) Messengers, lest you say: ``There came to us no bringer of glad tidings and no warner.'' But now has come to you a bringer of glad tidings and a warner. And Allāh is Able to do all things.

| وَأَحِبَّوُهُ   | أَبْنَكُواْ ٱللَّهِ       | بره و<br><del>نح</del> ن | وَٱلنَّصَدَرَىٰ    | وَقَالَتِ ٱلْيَهُودُ |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| and His beloved | (the) children (of) Allah | we (are)                 | and the Christians | and said the Jews    |

| بشرُّ            |                      | ر   | بَلُ أَن <b>تُ</b> |         | مجم              | <sup>ه</sup> ه<br>ذُنُوبِ |                       |                    | حُکم              | ؠؙۘۼۘڋؙ | فَلِمَ |               | قُلُ                                    |
|------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------------|---|
| human beir       | ngs                  | nay yo  | u (are b           | ut)     | for yo           | our si                    | ns                    | why tl             | nen I             | He pu   | nishe  | es you        | say                                     |
| ِعَ <u>ذِ</u> بُ | ود                   |   | بَشَآءُ            | لِمَن   |                  |                           | يغفر                  |                    | <u> </u>          |         |        | مِّمْنْ۔      |   |
| and He pu        |                      |   | to] whor           |         |                  |                           |                       |                    |                   |         |        | le has c      | reated                                  |
| وَٱلْأَرْضِ      |                      | مَاوَاتِ  | ٱلسَّا             |         | ەر ھ<br>مُلك     |                           |                       | عِ                 | وَ لِلْا          |         |        | ر ج<br>بشاء   | مَن                                     |
| and the eart     | th (o                | f) the h  | neavens            | (the    | ) domi           | inion                     | and t                 | to Alla            | ah (b             | elong   | gs) v  | whom H        | He wills                                |
| يَتَأَهۡلَ       |                      |   | ٱلْمَصِيرُ         |         |                  | إِلَيْهِ                  | وَ                    |                    | <u>م</u> لے<br>ما | بينه    |        |               | وَمَا                                   |
| O people         | (is)                 | the (e)   | /entual)           | retur   | n ai             | nd to                     | Him                   | (is)               | betv              | ween    | then   | nem and wha   |   |
| الكم             | ورسو<br>يبين<br>يبين |   | لُنَا              | رَسُواْ |                  |                           | کُمْ                  | رُّ جَاءَ          | 9                 |         |        | كِئنبِ        | ٱلۡ                                     |
| he makes c       | lear t               | to you  | Our M              | essei   | nger             | sure                      | ly has                | s com              | e to              | you     | (of)   | the Sc        | ripture                                 |
| جَآءَ نَا        | ما                   |   | م<br>مولوا         | أَن تَع |                  | لِ                        | َ ٱلرِّسُّ<br>الرِّسُ | مِّنَ              |                   |         | رَةِ   | عَلَىٰ فَتُرَ | *************************************** |
| has not co       | me t                 | o us  | lest yo            | ou say  | / 0              | f the                     | Mess                  | enger              | 'S                | [on]    | (afte  | er) an ir     | nterval                                 |
|                  | آءَکُم               | فَقَدُجَا   |                    |         |                  | وَ لَانَذِيرٍ             |                       |                    |                   |         | ثِيرِ  | مِنْجِنَ      |   |
| but surely       | (nov                 | v) has come to you and not a warner any bearer of gla |                    |         | of glad t        | idings                    |                       |                    |                   |         |        |               |   |
| قَدِيرُ ۞        |                      | شَيْءِ  | نَكُلِّ            | عَلَ    | ع<br>لله<br>علله | وَٱ                       | ۇ<br>بۇ               | <u>وَ</u> نَذِيرًا |                   |         |        | بَشِيرٌ       | **************************************  |
| (is) All-Powe    | erful                | thing   | over e             | very    | and A            | Allah                     | and                   | a war              | ner               | a be    | arer   | of glad       | tidings                                 |

20. And (remember) when Mūsā (Moses) said to his people: ``O my people! Remember the Favour of Allāh to you: when He made Prophets among you, made you kings and gave you what He had not given to any other among the 'Ālamīn (mankind and jinn of your time-period, in the past)." 21. ``O my people! Enter the holy land (Palestine) which Allāh has assigned to you and turn not back (in fight); for then you will be returned as losers." 22. They said:

"O Mūsā (Moses)! In it (this holy land) are a people of great strength, and we shall never enter it till they leave it; when they leave, then we will enter."

| هِر       | يَفَوُ         |       |              | لِقَوَمِهِ             |           | ىكى       | مُون             |                          | قَالَ                 | وَ إِذْ        |             |  |
|-----------|----------------|-------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| 0 my      | people         | е     | to           | his peo                | ple       | Мо        | ses              | a                        | nd (rememb            | er) w          | hen said    |  |
| كُمْ      | فِي            |       | جُعَلَ       | إِذَ                   | كُمْ      | عَلَيْ    |                  |                          | وِاْ نِعْمَةَ ٱللَّهِ | ذَكُرُ         | ĺ           |  |
| among     | you            | wh    | en He        | made                   | upo       | n you     | rei              | mem                      | ber (the) Fav         | our (          | of) Allah   |  |
|           | كُمْ يُؤْتِ    | مَّا  |              | کُم                    | رَءَ اتَك | 9         | لُوكًا           | <b>a</b>                 | وجعككم                | ·              | أُنْبِياآءَ |  |
| what H    | le had         | not g | iven         | and H                  | le gave   | you       | king             | S                        | and made ye           | ou             | Prophets    |  |
| قَدَّسَةَ | ٱلۡمُ          | رُضَ  | لُوا ٱلْأَزَ | ٱدَّخُ                 | -         | يَعَوَّهِ |                  |                          | مِّنَ ٱلْعَالَمِينَ   |                | أُحَدُا     |  |
| holy      | 1              | ent   | er the l     | land                   | 0 m       | у реор    | le               | of t                     | the worlds            | (to            | o) anyone   |  |
| اَدِکُهُ  | عَلَيَّ أَدْبَ |       | وأ           | وَلَا تَرَنْدُ         |           | كُمْ      | Ú                |                          | بُ اللهُ              | ٱلَّتِي كَنْدَ |             |  |
| on you    | ır backs       | 5     | and          | d turn n               | ot        | for       | you              |                          | which Allah           | has c          | rdained     |  |
| فيها      | إِنَّ          |       | سکی          | لُواْ يَكُمُو          | قَا       |           | نسِرِيرَ         | <u>خ</u>                 | وأ                    | كنقَلِبْ       | ف           |  |
| in it     | veril          | у     | they s       | aid O M                | loses     | ı         | osers            |                          | then you              | will tu        | urn about   |  |
| رُجُوا    | حَتَّىٰ يُخَ   |       | 4            | ، نَّدُخُكَ            | لَن       |           | <u>وَ إِنَّا</u> |                          | جَبَّارِينَ           |                | قَوْمًا     |  |
| until th  | ey depa        | art   | shall n      | iever <mark>e</mark> r | iter it   | and i     | ndeed            | d we ferocious (are) a p |                       |                | ) a people  |  |
|           | خِلُونَ        | ั้ง   |              | فَإِنَّا               |           | ۲         | منه              |                          | إِن يَخَدُرُجُواْ     | ف              | مِنْهَا     |  |
| (would    | ) enter        | (it)  | ther         | n certai               | nly We    | fro       | m it             | but if they depart f     |                       |                | from it     |  |

قَالَ رَجُلَانِ مِنَ ٱلَّذِينَ يَخَافُونَ أَنْعَمَ ٱللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمَا ٱدْخُلُواْ عَلَيْهِمُ ٱلْبَابَ فَإِذَا دَخَلْتُمُوهُ فَإِنَّكُمُّ غَلِبُونَ وَعَلَى ٱللَّهِ فَتَوَكَّلُواْ إِن كُنتُم مُّؤْمِنِينَ شَ قَالُواْ يَمُوسَى إِنَّا لَن نَدْخُلَهَ آ أَبَدًا مَّا دَامُواْ فِيهَ أَفَاذْهَبَ أَنتَ وَرَبُّكَ فَقَدَتِلا إِنَّا هَهُنَا قَاعِدُونَ شَ

23. Two men of those who feared (Allāh and) on whom Allāh had bestowed His Grace (they were برشعرتالية Yūsha' and Kālab) said: ``Assault them through the gate; for when you are in, victory will be yours; and put your trust in Allāh if you are believers indeed.'' 24. They said: ``O Mūsā (Moses)! We shall never enter it as long as they are there. So, go you and your Lord and fight you two,

we are sitting right here."

| لَهُ عَلَيْهِ مَا    | أنعم ألأ        |                                   | <u></u>              | َا فُ <i>و</i> ُد | لَّذِينَ يَخَ | مِنَا                    |       | قَالَ رَجُلَانِ    |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|--|
| Allah had favou      | red on whom     | of                                | those v              | who               | were fri      | ghtened                  |       | said two men       |  |  |
| فَا نَكُمْ           | دَ خَلْتُمُوهُ  | ذَا                               | ٱلْبَابَ فَإِذَا     |                   |               |                          |       | ٱدۡخُلُواۡعَلَيۡمِ |  |  |
| then indeed you      | you entered     | it and                            | and when (through) t |                   |               | the gate                 | en    | ter upon them      |  |  |
| قَالُواْ يَكُمُوسَيَ | مِّؤُ مِنِينَ   | إِن كُنْتُم                       | ٱ                    | وَكُلُو           | فَتَ          | عَلَى ٱللَّهِ            | و     | عَالِبُونَ         |  |  |
| they said O Moses    | if you are be   | elievers                          | so pu                | t you             | ur trust      | and in All               | ah    | (will be) victors  |  |  |
| ا فَأَذْهَبَ أَنتَ   | و فيه           | مَّا دَامُو                       |                      | أَبَدَا           | _             | ن نَّدُخُلَهَا           | لَوَ  | ٳۣؾۜ               |  |  |
| so go you j          | n it as long    | as they                           | are                  | ever              | sha           | ll never <mark>en</mark> | ter i | t indeed we        |  |  |
| قَاعِدُونَ           | هَا قَعِدُونَ ١ |                                   |                      |                   | ~             | فَقَاتِلَا               |       | وَرَبُّكَ          |  |  |
| sitting              | indeed          | indeed we (are) and fight you two |                      |                   |               | and your Lord            |       |                    |  |  |

قَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّى لاَ أَمْلِكُ إِلَّا نَفْسِى وَأَخِى فَأَفْرُقَ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَ ٱلْقَوْمِ ٱلْفَنسِقِينَ ا قَالَ فَإِنَّهَا مُحَرَّمَةُ عَلَيْهِمْ أَرْبَعِينَ سَنَةُ يَتِيهُونَ فِي ٱلْأَرْضُ فَلَا تَأْسَ عَلَى ٱلْقَوْمِ ٱلْفَسِقِينَ ﴿ وَٱتَّلُ عَلَيْهِمْ نَبَأَ ٱبْنَىٰ ءَادَمَ بِٱلْحَقِّ إِذْ قَرَّبَا قُرْبَانًا فَلُقُبِّلَ مِنَ أَحَدِهِمَا وَلَمْ يُنَقَبَّلُ مِنَ ٱلْآخَر قَالَ لَأَقَنْلُنَكَ قَالَ إِنَّمَا يَتَقَبَّلُ ٱللَّهُ مِنَ ٱلْمُنْقِينَ ﴿

25. He [Mūsā (Moses)] said: ``O my Lord! I have power only over myself and my brother, so separate us from the people who are the *Fāsiqūn* (rebellious and disobedient to Allāh)!'' 26. (Allāh) said: ``Therefore it (this holy land) is forbidden to them for forty years; in distraction they will wander through the land. So be not sorrowful over the people who are the *Fāsiqūn* (rebellious and disobedient to Allāh).'' 27. And (O Muhammad ) recite to them (the Jews) the story of the two sons of Adam (Hābīl and Qābīl – Abel and Cain) in truth; when each offered a sacrifice (to Allāh), it was accepted from the one but not from the other. The latter said to the former: ``I will surely, kill you. '' The former said: ``Verily, Allāh accepts only from those who are *Al-Muttaqūn* (the pious).''

| ٳؚڵۘڒڹؘڡٛٞڛؚؽ      | لَآ أَمْلِكُ          | ٳۣێۣ     | قَالَرَبِّ        |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|
| except (on) myself | (do) not have control | indeed I | he said O my Lord |

| بِقِينَ      | ٱلۡفَاسِ                 | مِ     | ٱلْقَوَ | ِيَنْ َ         | وَ وَ | نَا              | و مَ اللَّهُ | فَأَفَ      | يد (                    | وَأَخِي    |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| [the] transo | gressors                 | the    | people  | and bety        | ween  | so distin        | guish be   | tween u     | is and n                | ny brother |
| شَنْةُ       | <u>َ</u> عِينَ           | أُرُدِ | ام ج    | عَلَيْمِ        |       | ررير ۾<br>محسرمة | -  |             | لَ فَإِنَّهَا           | اَلْقَ     |
| years        | (for)                    | forty  | to      | them            | (W    | ill be) fork     | oidden   | He sa       | id then                 | indeed it  |
| ٱلْقَوْمِ    | عَلَى                    |        | تَأْسَ  | فَلاَ           |       |                  | ٱڵٲؙۯۻ   | <u>ن في</u> | يَتِيهُو                |            |
| over the p   | eople                    | so (   | do) no  | t grieve        | th    | ey will wa       | nder (ir   | distrac     | tion) <mark>in</mark> 1 | the earth  |
| ءَادَمَ      | (                        | ٱبنغَ  |         | نَبَأَ          |       | عَلَيْهِم        | <u> </u><br>ٱتَّلُ   | 9           | ين ١                    | ٱلْفَاسِقِ |
| (of) Adam    | (of) t                   | wo so  | ons     | the) stor       | у     | to them          | and re   | cite [1     | he] tran                | sgressors  |
| مَدِهِمَا    | مِنُأَ۔                  |        | بِّلَ   | فنق             |       | قُرْبَانَا       |  | ذُ قَرَّباً |                         | بِٱلۡحَقِّ |
| from one     | of them                  | an     | d it wa | s accepte       | ed    | a sacrific       | e whe  | n both      | offered                 | in truth   |
| قَالَ        | أَقَنُكُ فَاللَّهُ عَالَ |        |         | قَالَ           |       | لَاخَرِ          | مِنَأَأَ   |             | ؠؙؽؗڡؘٛؾۜڵ              | وَلَهُ     |
| he said      | he said surely I will ki |        |         | u he s          | aid   | from th          | e other  | but         | was not a               | accepted   |
|              |                          |        | ۺؘ      | مِنَ ٱلْمُنَّقِ |       | بَّلُٱللَّهُ     | إِنَّمَايَتَقَ   |             |                         |            |

لَمِنْ بَسَطَتَ إِلَىّٰ يَدَكَ لِنَقْنُلَنِي مَا أَنَا بِبَاسِطِ يَدِى إِلَيْكَ لِأَقْنُلُكُ ۚ إِنِّ أَخَافُ اللّهَ رَبَّ الْعَلَمِينَ ﴿ إِنِّ أَرِيدُ أَن تَبُوا أَ بِإِثْمِى وَإِثْمِكَ فَتَكُونَ مِنْ أَصْحَبِ النَّارِ وَذَلِكَ جَزَّوُا الْعَلَمِينَ ﴿ النَّارِ وَذَلِكَ جَزَّوُا الظَّالِمِينَ ﴿ وَفَطَوَّعَتُ لَهُ, نَفُسُهُ, قَنْلَ أَخِيهِ فَقَالَهُ, فَأَصْبَحَ مِنَ الْفَاسِرِينَ ﴿ فَبَعَثَ اللّهُ عُلَا اللّهُ عُلَا اللّهُ عُلَا اللّهُ عُلَا اللّهُ عُلَا اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ ال

from the pious verily Allah accepts

28. ``If you do stretch your hand against me to kill me, I shall never stretch my hand against you to kill you: for I fear Allāh, the Lord of the ' $\bar{A}$ lamīn (mankind, jinn, and all that exists)." 29. ``Verily, I intend to let you draw my sin on yourself as well as yours, then you will be one of the dwellers of the Fire; and that is the recompense of the  $Z\bar{a}$ limūn (wrongdoers)." 30. So, the Nafs (self) of the other (latter one) encouraged him and made fair-seeming to him the murder of his brother; he murdered him and became one of the losers. 31. Then Allāh sent

a crow who scratched the ground to show him how to hide the dead body of his brother. He (the murderer) said: ``Woe to me! Am I not even able to be as this crow and to hide the dead body of my brother?'' Then he became one of those who regretted.

| بِبَاسِطٍ           | مَا أَنَا               |          | لَنِي             | لِنَقَكُ          |             | آخ ا              | يَدَأ        | إِلَى          |             | لتَ              | لَبِنْ بَسَ |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| stretch             | I (shall)               | not      | so that y         | ou kill           | me          | your              | hand         | against        | me          | if you           | stretched   |
| ينَ                 | بَ ٱلْعَالَمِ           | رَد      | اَللَّهُ          | ِ<br>خَافُ        | ٳؚێۣۜ؆ؘ     |                   | و رصط<br>نگک | لِأَقَ         | ئى          | إِلَيْا          | یَدِیَ      |
| (the) Lord          | (of) the                | worlds   | (for) ind         | leed I fo         | ear Al      | llah s            | o that I     | kill you       | agair       | nst you          | my hand     |
|                     | فَتَ                    |          |                   |                   |             |                   |              |                |             |                  | -           |
| so you b            | pecome                  | and      | your sin          | wit               | h my        | sin sin           | that         | you be l       | aden        | veri             | ly I desire |
|                     | ٱلظَّالِمِيرَ           |          | ؙۯؘٷٛٲ            | <b>ج</b>          | لَیَ        | <u>وَ</u> ذَٰ لِل |              | ٱلنَّارِ       |             | حَب              | مِنَّأَصُ   |
| (of) the            | wrongdo                 | ers      | (is the) <b>r</b> | eward             | and         | d that            | (of)         | the Fire       | 01          | f (the) dwellers |             |
| نگاهُ،              | فَقَ                    |          | أُخِيهِ           |                   | قَنْلَ      |                   | م م<br>نسک   | فَ             | گه<br>لکو   | تُ               | فَطَوَّعَ   |
| so he kil           | led him                 | (of) h   | nis broth         | er k              | illing      | hi                | is (evil)    | soul           | him         | then             | prompted    |
| أرض                 | عَثُ فِي ٱلَّهِ         | يبح      | أيًا              | أَللَّهُ عُر      | بعث         | ف                 |              | كسِرِينَ       | مِنَ ٱلْحَا |                  | فأصب        |
| scratchin           | ng [in] the             | e earth  | then A            | Allah se          | sent a crow |                   | (one         | ) of the loser |             | an               | d became    |
| <u>ُ</u> وَيِّلَتَى | قَالَيَ                 | ج<br>ج   | أُخِي             | 5                 | سُوَّءَ     |                   | وَرِي        | كَيْفَيُ       | •           | بطُ              | لِيُرِهَ    |
| he said wo          | oe to me                | (of) his | s brother         | (the) c           | lead l      | body              | how he       | may hid        | le          | to sho           | w him       |
| :                   | فَأُوْرِي سَوْءَة       |          |                   | لْغُرَابِ         | ذَا أ       | هَا               | ثُلَ         | أَكُونَ مِثْلَ |             | ي م              | أعَجَزُه    |
| and could           | and could hide (the) de |          |                   | crow              | t           | his               | that I       | could be       | like        | (am) I           | not able?   |
|                     |                         |          |                   | مِنَ ٱلنَّادِ     |             |                   | فأخ          | فَ فَ          |             |                  |             |
|                     | from those              |          |                   | who regretted the |             |                   | ecame        | (of) n         | ny bro      | ther             |             |

مِنْ أَجْلِ ذَلِكَ كَتَبْنَا عَلَى بَنِي إِسْرَةِ يِلَ أَنَّهُ، مَن قَتَلَ نَفْسًا بِغَيْرِ نَفْسٍ أَوْفَسَادِ فِي الْأَرْضِ فَكَأَنَّمَا قَتَلَ النَّاسَ جَمِيعًا وَمَنْ أَحْيَاهَا فَكَأَنَّمَا أَحْيَا النَّاسَ جَمِيعًا وَمَنْ أَحْيَاهَا فَكَأَنَّمَا أَخْيَا النَّاسَ جَمِيعًا وَمَنْ أَحْيَاهَا فَكَأَنَّمَا أَخْيَا النَّاسَ جَمِيعًا وَمَنْ أَحْيَاهَا فَكَأَنَّمَا قَتُلُ النَّاسَ جَمِيعًا وَلَقَدْ جَآءَتُهُمْ دُوسُلُنَا بِالْبَيِّنَتِ ثُمَّ إِنَّ كَثِيرًا مِّنْهُم بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ فِي ٱلْأَرْضِ

32. Because of that, We ordained for the Children of Israel that if anyone killed a person not in retaliation of murder, or to spread mischief in the land – it would be as if he killed all mankind, and if anyone saved a life, it would be as if he saved the life of all mankind. And indeed, there came to them Our Messengers with clear proofs, evidences, and signs, even then after that many of them continued to exceed the limits (e.g. by doing oppression unjustly and exceeding beyond the limits set by Allāh by committing the major sins) in the land!

| مَن قَتَكُلَ |      | أنّه،   | رَآءِ يلَ | إِسَّ   | ڣۣ                                      | عَلَىٰ بَ |          | كَتَبْنَا                | ذَٰ لِكَ ح |                   | أَجۡلِ  | مِرَ     |
|--------------|------|---------|-----------|---------|---|-----------|----------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| who killed   |      | that    | (of) Is   | rael    | for (the                                | ) Chi     | ldren    | that We o                | rdaine     | d b               | ecaus   | e of     |
| ٱلْأَرْضِ    | . 94 |         | و فَسَادِ | أ       | بِغَيْرِ نَفْسٍ                         |           |          |                          |            |                   | مًا     | نَفَ     |
| in the ear   | th   | or (    | for) mise | chief   | a pers                                  | on        | with     | out (he hav              | ing kille  | g killed) a perso |         |          |
| حْيَاهَا     |      |         | وَمَنْ    | عًا     | جَمِياً                                 |           |          | فَتَلُ ٱلنَّاسَ          | كَأَنَّمَا | <u> </u>          | ٩       |          |
| saved its    | life | a       | nd who    |         | all                                     | the       | en (it v | would be) <mark>a</mark> | s if he k  | illed             | mank    | ind      |
| وَلَقَدُ     |      | بيعًا   | ج         |         |   | ر         | ٱلنَّاءَ | كأنبا أخيك               | فَ         |                   |         |          |
| and verily   | 1    | a       | ll .      | the     | n (it wou                               | ld be     | ) as if  | he had sav               | ed life (  | (of) n            | nankir  | nd       |
| منهم         | Ĩ    | كَثِيرَ | إِنَّ     | تمرّ    | نکتِ                                    | بِٱلۡبِيّ |          | رَسُ لُنَا               | 9<br>>     | ء<br>مر           | آءَتَهُ | <u>~</u> |
| of them      | in   | deed i  | many      | yet     | yet with clear signs Our Messengers car |           |          |                          |            |                   | ne to t | hem      |
|              |      | C       | ۇ<br>ۇن   | مُسَرِف | لَا                                     |           | ر        | فِي ٱلْأَرْضِ            | اللك       | ا ذ               | بَعَدَ  |          |
| (are)        | sur  | ely the | ose who   | comn    | nitted exc                              | esses     | s in     | the earth                | that       | á                 | after   |          |

33. The recompense of those who wage war against Allāh and His Messenger (ﷺ) and do mischief in the land is only that they shall be killed or crucified or their hands and their feet be cut off from opposite sides, or be exiled from the land. That is their disgrace in this world, and a great torment is theirs in the

Hereafter. 34. Except for those who (having fled away and then) came back (as Muslims) with repentance before they fall into your power; in that case, know that Allāh is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful.

| وَلَهُ،                          | م<br>مۇرس              | ٱللَّا    |          | بُونَ                          | ارِهٔ         | ٱلَّذِينَ يُحَ |  | ا ا       | جَزَ ۗوَ     | إِنَّمَا-     |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| (against) Allah                  | and H                  | is Mes    | senger   | (of) thos                      | e v           | vho wage       | war  | only      | (the         | ) reward      |
| ويُصَلَبُوا                      | أ                      |           | تَلُوا   | أَن يُقَ                       |               | فَسَادًا       | رُضِ   | فِي ٱلْأَ | 3            | وكسعور        |
| or they are crud                 | cified                 | (is)      | that the | ey are killed                  | mischief in t |                |  | e earth   | ar           | nd spread     |
| مِنَ ٱلْأَرْضِ                   | نفُوًا                 | أُوَيُ    | _        | مِّنَ خِلَافٍ                  |               | جُلُهُم        | وَأَرَ   | يهمر      | أيَدِ        | أَوْتُقَ طَعَ |
| from the land                    | or be                  | exiled    | from c   | pposite (side                  | (2)           | and their      | feet   | or cut    | off th       | neir hands    |
| فِي ٱلْأَخِرَةِ                  |                        | لَهُمْ    | و        | فِي ٱلدُّنياً                  |               | زًیُّ          | · <u>~</u>   | مُ        | له           | ذَالِكَ       |
| in the Hereafter                 | r an                   | d for t   | hem      | in this world                  | d             | (is) disg      | jrace  | for t     | hem          | that          |
| أَن تَقَدِرُواْ                  |                        | عَ قَبُلِ | مِو      | بينَ تَابُواْ                  | إِلَّا ٱلَّذِ |                | المراث ال | عَظِياً   | _            | عَذَابُ       |
| [that] you have p                | ower                   | befor     | re ex    | cept those wl                  | ho            | repented       | gr   | eat       | (is) a torme |               |
| رَّحِيمُ (١٠)                    | عَفُورٌ رَّحِيمُ اللهِ |           |          |                                |               | ٱ              | أعَلَمُو   | 6         |              | عكيم          |
| Most Merciful (is) All-Forgiving |                        |           |          | that Allah so you (should) kno |               |                | d) knov  |           |              |               |

35. O you who believe! Do your duty to Allāh and fear Him. And seek the means of approach to Him, and strive hard in His Cause (as much as you can), so that you may be successful. 36. Verily, those who disbelieve, if they had all that is in the earth, and as much again therewith to ransom themselves thereby from the torment on the Day of Resurrection, it would never be accepted of them, and theirs would be a painful torment. 37. They will long to get out of the Fire, but never will they get out therefrom; and theirs will be a lasting torment.

| عَلَي   |          | ٱلْوَ      |         | إِلَيْهِ     |          | ور<br>غوا     | وَٱبۡتَ   |                         | تَّقُواْ اللَّهَ | آذ      | مَنُوا      | آء ۽        | لَّذِيرَ | آ ا            | ور<br>ھ | يَـُـاً |
|---------|----------|------------|---------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------------|---------|---------|
| арр     | roa      | ach        |         | to Hir       | n        | and           | seek      |                         | fear Alla        | h       | wh          | o beli      | eve      | (              | ) (     | you)    |
| اُ      | فرو      | ے          | ؠڹؘ     | إِنَّ ٱلَّذِ | -        | (FO)          |           | نُلِحُو                 | م الم            | لَعَلَّ | بِیلِهِ     | فيسك        | 4        | هِدُواْ        | جُرِ    | وَ      |
| verily  | tho      | se wh      | 10 (    | disbel       | ieved    | SO.           | that      | you n                   | nay succe        | ed      | in His      | Way         | an       | d stri         | ve      | hard    |
| , ۾     | <u>A</u> | . هر<br>ام | ثُا     | وَهِ         | حًا      | جَهِي         | (         | :<br>﴿ رُضِ             | فِي ٱلَّهِ       | مَّا    |             | لَهُم       |          | ر الله         | آ       | لَوۡ    |
| with    | it       | and        | like    | e of it      | á        | all           | (is)      | in th                   | ne earth         | wha     | at t        | ney ha      | ad       | [tha           | t]      | if      |
| مَا     |          | نَمَةِ     | لُقِيَ  | 1            |          | يُوَّمِ       |           |                         | نَّعَذَابِ       | ^       | ح.          | بِهِ        | •        | تَدُواْ        | لية     |         |
| not     | (0       | f) Resi    | ırr     | ectior       | (of      | the) <b>I</b> | Day       | fron                    | n (the) to       | rmen    | t wit       | h it        | that     | they           | ran     | som     |
| ے       | ور       | يُرِيدُ    |         | وم (الله     | أَلِيـ   | يُ ع          | عَذَادُ   | >                       | المعم            | 9       |             | م<br>م<br>م | منه      | و<br>نُقُبِّلَ | l       |         |
| they \  | NOL      | ıld wis    | h       | pair         | ıful     | (is) a        | torn      | nent                    | and for          | them    | will        | be acc      | cepte    | ed fro         | m t     | hem     |
| ء<br>ھر | لَهُ     | وَ         | يد<br>ا | مِن          | <u>ن</u> | لرجير         | <u>\.</u> | م                       | تَّادِ وَمَاهُم  |         | مِنَ ٱلنَّا |             | وأ       | رجو و<br>يخرج  | أَن     |         |
| and f   | or t     | hem        | (       | of it        | will     | ome           | out       | out but not they of the |                  | the Fir | e th        | at th       | еу со    | me             | out     |         |
|         |          |            |         |              |          |               | 99 - 5    | 2                       | 99 (-            |         |             |             |          |                |         |         |

وَٱلسَّارِقُ وَٱلسَّارِقَةُ فَاُقَطَعُوۤا أَيَدِيهُما جَزَآء بِمَا كَسَبَا نَكَلًا مِّنَ ٱللَّهِ وَٱللَّهُ عَزِينُ عَلَيْهُ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ عَفُورُ عَلَيْهُ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ عَفُورُ مَكِيمُ هَنَ تَابَ مِنْ بَعْدِ ظُلُمِهِ وَأَصْلَحَ فَإِنَ ٱللَّهَ يَتُوبُ عَلَيْهِ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ غَفُورُ مَكِيمُ هَا أَلَمْ تَعْلَمُ أَنَّ ٱللَّهَ لَهُ مُلْكُ ٱلسَّمَواتِ وَٱلْأَرْضِ يُعَذِّبُ مَن يَشَآه وَيَغْفِرُ لِمَن يَشَآهُ وَيَغْفِرُ لِمَن يَشَآهُ وَيَغْفِرُ لِمَن يَشَآهُ وَيَغْفِرُ لِمَن يَشَآهُ وَيَعْفِرُ لِمَن

38. And (as for) the male thief and the female thief, cut off (from the wrist joint) their (right) hands as a recompense for that which they committed, a punishment by way of example from Allāh. And Allāh is All-Powerful, All-Wise. 39. But whosoever repents after his crime and does righteous good deeds (by obeying Allāh), then verily, Allāh will pardon him (accept his repentance). Verily, Allāh is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful. 40. Know you not that to Allāh (Alone) belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth! He punishes whom He wills and He forgives whom He wills. And Allāh is Able to do all things.

| جَزَآءً          |      |               | رِيَهُ مَا            | وَأَأَيا              | طُعُ     | فَأَقَ    |                     | قة                       | لسَّارِ | وَ ٱ     | وَٱلسَّارِقُ       |  |  |
|------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|--|--|
| (as) a recomp    | ens  | е             | so cut c              | ff th                 | eir ha   | nds       | an                  | d fe                     | male    | thief    | and male thief     |  |  |
| والله            |      |               | نَكَلَا مِّنَ ٱللَّهِ |                       |          |           |                     |                          |         | بکا      | بِمَاكَسَ          |  |  |
| and Allah        | a    | n exar        | nplary p              | unis                  | hmer     | nt from   | Alla                | Allah for what they have |         |          |                    |  |  |
| ظُلْمِهِۦ        |      | يَعْدِ        | مِنْ                  |                       | ب        | هَٰنَ تَا |                     |                          | (FA)    | حَكِيمٌ  | عَزِيرُ            |  |  |
| his wrongdoi     | ng   | af            | ter                   | but v                 | whoev    | er rep    | ente                | d                        | All     | -Wise    | (is) All-Mighty    |  |  |
| عَلَّالُ كَالِيَ |      | غ<br><b>ا</b> | زِبْ عَلَ             | يتو                   |          | عَلَّا    | آگاً                | فَإِل                    | )       |          | وأصلح              |  |  |
| indeed Allah     | WO   | uld re        | lent tow              | ards                  | him      | then      | sure                | ly A                     | llah    | and m    | ended (his ways)   |  |  |
| ا<br>لک          |      | للّه          | أَنَّا                |                       | تَعۡلَمُ | أَلَمَ    | رّحيم ﴿             |                          |         | رِّح     | عفور               |  |  |
| to Him (belon    | gs)  | that          | Allah                 | (do)                  | you n    | ot kno    | w?                  | Мс                       | st M    | erciful  | (is) All-Forgiving |  |  |
| مَن يَشَاءُ      |      | ب             | يُعَذِ                | وَٱلْأَرْضِ           |          |           |                     | تِ                       | كمكوك   | آلسَّ    | مُلُكُ             |  |  |
| whom He wil      | ls   | Не р          | unishes               | es and the ea         |          |           | (0                  | of) t                    | he he   | eavens   | s (the) dominion   |  |  |
| قَدِيرُ          | 1    | ۺؽٙۼؚ         | ڪُلِ                  | وَٱللَّهُ عَلَىٰ حَ   |          |           | لِهَن يَشَاءُ الْمُ |                          |         | لِمَ     | ويعفر              |  |  |
| (is) All-Powerf  | ul t | hing          | over ev               | ver every and Allah [ |          |           |                     | wh                       | om I    | le wills | and He forgives    |  |  |

يَكَأَيُّهَا ٱلرَّسُولُ لَا يَحَزُّنكَ ٱلَّذِينَ يُسَرِعُونَ فِي ٱلْكُفْرِ مِنَ ٱلَّذِينَ قَالُوَاْ عَامُنَا بِأَفْوَهِهِمْ وَلَمْ تُؤْمِن قُلُوبُهُمْ وَمِنَ ٱلَّذِينَ هَادُواْ سَمَّنَعُونَ لِلْكَذِبِ عَامُواْ سَمَّنَعُونَ لِلْكَذِبِ عَامُواْ سَمَّنَعُونَ لِلْكَذِبِ هَادُواْ سَمَّنَعُونَ لِلْكَذِبِ مَوَاضِعِةِ عَيَقُولُونَ سَمَّنَعُونَ لِلْمَا يَعْدِ مَوَاضِعِةٍ عَيَقُولُونَ النَّكُورَ لِللَّهُ فِنْ بَعْدِ مَوَاضِعِةٍ عَيَقُولُونَ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ مَوَاضِعِةً عَيْدُولُونَ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّذِينَ لَمُ لِللَّهُ أَن يُطَهِّر اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَلَا اللَّهُ وَلَهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُو

41.O Messenger (Muhammad )! Let not those who hurry to fall into disbelief grieve you, of such who say: "We believe" with their mouths but their hearts have no Faith. And of the Jews are men who listen much and eagerly to lies – listen to others who have not come to you. They change the words from their places; they say, "If you are given this, take it, but if you are not given this, then

beware!" And whomsoever Allāh wants to put in *Al-Fitnah* (error, because of his rejecting of Faith), you can do nothing for him against Allāh. Those are the ones whose hearts Allāh does not want to purify (from disbelief and hypocrisy); for them there is a disgrace in this world, and in the Hereafter a great torment.

|                          |                | كرِغُونَ           |                |       |       |           |          |         |                           |                |             |        |            |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|------------|
| into disbeli             |                |                    |                |       |       |           |          |         |                           |                |             |        |            |
| وو:<br>بهم               | م<br>قلو       | وَلَمْ ثُوَّمِن    |                | مُر   | 8A    | بِأَفُوكِ |          | ت       | ءَامَ                     | الوا           | <u>ن</u> قَ | ؙٙۮؚؠڔ | مِنَ ٱلَّا |
| but their he             | arts           | (did) not be       | lieve          | with  | their | r mouth   | ns       | we b    | elieve                    | d of th        | nose v      | wh     | o said     |
| مَّلْعُونَ               |                |                    |                |       |       |           |          |         |                           |                |             |        |            |
| listeners                | ;              | to falseh          | boc            | (are) | liste | eners     | an       | nd of t | hose v                    | vho have       | e beco      | ome    | e jews     |
| مِنْ بَعْدِ              | _              | رِّفُونَ ٱلْكَلِمَ | - R            |       |       | و کو      | زَيَأَةُ | لَهُ    |                           | خَرِينَ        | اءَ         | P      | لِقَوَّ    |
| after t                  | hey            | change the         | word           | s (w  | no) l | nave no   | ot c     | ome t   | o you                     | other          | s t         | o p    | eople      |
| نَجُدُّوهُ<br>نَجُدُّوهُ | 9              | مُرهَاذَا          | ٲٛۅڗۣۑڎٛ       | إِنَّ | زَ    | يَقُولُو  |          |         | یے<br>مح                  | ضِعِ           | مَوَا       |        |            |
| [so] you tak             | ke it          | if you are         | e giver        | this  | the   | ey say    | tł       | neir co | ontext                    | (has bee       | en det      | terr   | mined)     |
| بر مو<br>نته و           | <i>ؙ</i> ؙڣؾؙۘ | يُرِدِٱللَّهُ      |                | مَن   | وَ    | ر<br>رُوا | حَذَ     | فَأَدُ  |                           | مُ تُؤْتُونُهُ | <b>گ</b>    |        | وَإِن      |
| Allah wills to           | put            | [him] into         | error          | and w | hom   | then      | bev      | vare    | you ar                    | e not gi       | ven th      | nis    | but if     |
| أُوْلَتِيكَ              |                |                    |                |       |       |           |          |         |                           |                |             |        |            |
| those                    | a              | nything aga        | ainst <i>A</i> | Allah | fo    | r him     | th       | en yo   | u shal                    | Inever         | be ab       | le     | (to do)    |
| هُمْ                     |                | رَقُلُو بَهُ مَ    | بُطَقِ         | أَن   |       | all all   | دِالْا   | لَوْيُو |                           |                | لَّذِينَ    | Ĩ      |            |
| for them                 | that           | He purifie         | s their        | heart | S     | Allah (   | did)     | not i   | t want (are) the ones who |                |             |        |            |
| عَظِيمٌ ١                |                |                    |                |       |       |           |          |         |                           | -              |             |        |            |
| 1                        |                | a torment          |                |       |       |           |          |         |                           |                |             |        |            |

سَمَّعُونَ لِلْكَذِبِ أَكَّلُونَ لِلشَّحْتِ فَإِن جَاءُوكَ فَاحْكُم بَيْنَهُمْ أَوْ أَعْرِضْ عَنْهُمُّ وَإِن تُعْرِضْ عَنْهُمْ فَكَن يَضُرُّوكَ شَيْعًا وَإِنْ حَكَمْتَ فَاحْكُم بَيْنَهُم بِٱلْقِسْطِّ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ يُحِبُّ ٱلْمُقْسِطِينَ ۞ وَكَيْفَ يُحَكِّمُونَكَ وَعِندُهُمُ ٱلتَّوْرَبَةُ فِيهَا حُكْمُ ٱللَّهِ ثُمَّ

## يَتُوَلُّونَ مِنْ بَعَدِ ذَالِكُ وَمَا أَوْلَيْهِكَ بِٱلْمُؤْمِنِينَ اللَّهِ

42. (They like to) listen to falsehood, to devour anything forbidden. So if they come to you (O Muhammad ), either judge between them, or turn away from them. If you turn away from them, they cannot hurt you in the least. And if you judge, judge with justice between them. Verily, Allāh loves those who act justly. 43. But how do they come to you for decision while they have the Taurāt (Torah), in which is the (plain) Decision of Allāh; yet even after that, they turn away. For they are not (really) believers.

| يُ و ك                | جكآ                | فَإِن.         |                  | تحت           | لِلسُّ              |          | لُونَ     | أَكَّا    | كَذِبِ                  | لِكُ            | سَمَّلَعُونَ             |      |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------|---------|
| so if they            | con                | ne to you      | of t             | forbidder     | n earni             | ngs      | dev       | ourers    | to falsel               | hood            | listeners                |      |         |
| رِضً                  | ء<br>ن <b>تع</b> َ | وَإِ           | سے<br>و<br>م     | عنه           | ضَّ                 | ِ أَعْرِ | أَوْ      |           | ينهم                    | حَكُم بَ        | فَأ                      |      |         |
| and if yo             | u tui              | rn away        | fron             | n them        | or tu               | rn av    | way       | then (    | either) <mark>ju</mark> | dge be          | tween them               |      |         |
| تَ                    | ک                  | وَإِنْحَ       |                  | سے<br>آئے     | سُدُ                |          |           | خُرُّوكَ  | فككن                    |                 | عَنْهُمْ                 |      |         |
| and if you            | ı (de              | cide to) j     | udge             | (in) any      | thing               | the      | n the     | y shall i | never har               | m you           | from them                |      |         |
| نَ الله               | بطير               | ) ٱلْمُقْسِ    | المُحِدِّ عُ     | إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ |                     | ئىطِ     | بِٱلۡقِــ |           | بهم                     | کُم بَیْدُ      | فَأَحَ                   |      |         |
| verily                | Allal              | h loves tl     | ne jus           | t ones        | W                   | ith j    | ustic     | e i       | hen judg                | je betv         | veen them                |      |         |
| لتَّوْرَىٰڎُ          | Î                  |                | 9.9<br>A         | وَعِندُهُ     |                     |          |           | زنك       | يُحَكِّمُ               |                 | وَكَيْفَ                 |      |         |
| the Tora              | ah                 | while          | (they have) with |               | ile (they have) wit |          | h them    | 1         | they                    | / appoin        | t you <mark>a j</mark> u | ıdge | and how |
| ذَ لِكَ عَلَى         | Ļ                  | مِنْ بَعَـٰ إِ |                  | لَّوْنَ       | مَّ يَتُولَ         | ٤        |           | يَّعِ     | حُكُمُ أَدُ             |                 | فيها                     |      |         |
| that                  | (e                 | ven) afte      | r y              | et they t     | urn aw              | ay       | (is       | the) De   | cision (of              | ) Allah whereir |                          |      |         |
| بالمُونَّةُ مِنهِ ٠٠٠ |                    |                |                  |               |                     | (5)      | 7100      | _         |                         |                 |                          |      |         |

وَمَآ أُوۡلَٰتِ اِكُ عَالَٰمُوۡ مِنِينَ اَ الْمُوۡ مِنِينَ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ الله the believers and those (are) not

إِنَّا أَنْزَلْنَا ٱلتَّوْرَكَةَ فِيهَا هُدَى وَنُورُ أَيَحَكُمُ بِهَا ٱلنَّبِيتُونَ ٱلَّذِينَ أَسْلَمُواْ لِلَّذِينَ هَادُواْ وَٱلرَّبَّنِيتُونَ وَٱلْأَحْبَارُ بِمَا ٱسْتُحْفِظُواْ مِن كِنَبِ ٱللّهِ وَكَانُواْ عَلَيْهِ شُهَدَآءً فَكَلَا تَخْشُواْ ٱلنَّكَاسَ وَٱخْشُونِ وَلَاتَشْتَرُواْ بِايَتِي ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا وَمَن لَمْ يَحَكُم بِمَا أَنزَلَ اللّهُ فَأُولَتِهِكَ هُمُ ٱلْكَفْرُونَ فَي

44. Verily, We did send down the Taurāt (Torah) [to Mūsā (Moses)], therein was guidance and light, by which the Prophets, who submitted themselves to Allāh's Will, judged for the Jews. And the rabbis and the priests [also judged for the Jews by the Taurāt (Torah) after those Prophets], for to them was entrusted the protection of Allāh's Book, and they were witnesses thereto. Therefore fear not men but fear Me (O Jews) and sell not My Verses for a miserable price. And whosoever does not judge by what Allāh has revealed, such are the *Kāfirūn* (i.e. disbelievers – of a lesser degree as they do not act on Allāh's Laws).

| ر بر وو <sup>ح</sup><br>و <b>نو</b> ر |                            | ۿؙۮؘۘؽ      |                | فيها           | á      | ُلتَّوۡرَط     | ĺ                |            | نَا               | إِنَّا أَنْزَلَ |            |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| and light                             | (wa                        | s) guidanc  | e w            | herein         | the    | e Tora         | ah               | veri       | ly We             | have sen        | it down    |  |
| لادُوا                                | ِینَ هَ                    | لِلَّذِ     | مُوا           | ينَ أَسْـلَ    | ٱلَّذِ | <              | وَ ا             | ٱلنَّبِيُّ |                   | كُمُ            | 3          |  |
| for those wh                          | o bed                      | came Jews   | who had submit |                |        | the            | Pro              | phets      | (use              | d to) jud       | ge with it |  |
|                                       | لُوا                       | اأستُحفِظ   | بِمَ           |                |        | وَٱلْأَحْبَارُ |                  |            | وَٱلرَّجَنِيُّونَ |                 |            |  |
| for what                              | they \                     | were entrus | ted pro        | ted protection |        |                | and the scholars |            |                   | and the rabbis  |            |  |
| م<br>شُهَدَآءَ                        |                            | عَلَيْهِ    |                | كَانُواْ       | وَ     |                |                  |            | بألله             | مِنكِئْدِ       |            |  |
| witnesse                              | S.                         | to it       |                | and they we    |        |                |                  | of (t      | he) Bo            | ook (of) A      | llah       |  |
| ثمناً                                 |                            | بِعَايَىتِي | رُوا           | وَلَاتَثُ تَ   | ,      | خُشُونِ        |                  | ئاسَ وَٱ   |                   | بشُوا ٱلدَّ     | فَلاتَخُ   |  |
| (for) a price                         | e N                        | ly Verses   | and            | sell no        | t      | but f          | ear N            | Me so f    |                   | ar not the      | people     |  |
| 9.5<br>d                              | بِمَا أَنزَلَ ٱللَّهُ      |             |                |                | ځځ     | لَّمْ يَحْكُ   |                  | ن          |                   | وَ              | قَلِيلًا   |  |
| by what A                             | by what Allah has sent dov |             |                | vn (does) n    |        |                | ge               | and who    |                   | oever           | little     |  |
|                                       |                            | ونَ         | لْكَفْرُهُ     | Î              | ر بو   | 9.<br>A        | (                | لَتك       | هُ اُفَ           |                 |            |  |

وَكُنَبْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ فِيهَا أَنَّ ٱلنَّفْسَ بِٱلنَّفْسِ وَٱلْعَيْنَ بِٱلْعَيْنِ وَٱلْأَنفَ بِٱلْأَنفِ وَٱلْأُذُن بِالْأُذُنْ وَٱلسِّنَ بِٱلسِّنِ وَٱلْجُرُوحَ قِصَاصُ فَمَن تَصَدَّقَ بِهِ فَهُو كَفَّارَةُ لَذَّ، وَمَن لَمْ يَعْكُمُ بِمَا أَنزَلَ ٱللَّهُ فَأُولَتِيكَ هُمُ ٱلظَّلِمُونَ فَ وَقَفَّيْنَا عَلَى ءَاتَرِهِم بِعِيسَى ٱبْنِ مَرْيَمَ مُصَدِّقًا لِمَا بَيْنَ يَكَذَيهِ مِنَ ٱلتَّوْرَيَّةِ وَءَاتَيْنَكُ ٱلْإِنجِيلَ فِيهِ هُدًى وَنُورُ وَمُصَدِّقًا

[they]

(are) the disbelievers

## لِّمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ مِنَ ٱلتَّوْرَكِةِ وَهُدًى وَمَوْعِظَةً لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ ١

45. And We ordained therein for them: Life for life, eye for eye, nose for nose, ear for ear, tooth for tooth, and wounds equal for equal. But if anyone remits the retaliation by way of charity, it shall be for him an expiation. And whosoever does not judge by that which Allāh has revealed, such are the Zālimūn (polytheists and wrongdoers – of a lesser degree). 46. And in their footsteps, We sent 'Īsā (Jesus), son of Maryam (Mary), confirming the Taurāt (Torah) that had come before him, and We gave him the Injīl (Gospel), in which was guidance and light and confirmation of the Taurāt (Torah) that had come before it, a guidance and an admonition for *Al-Muttaqūn* (the pious).

| الْعَايِّنِ الْعَايِّنِ | ی و     | بِٱلنَّفْسِ            |                  | لنَّفَسَ | أَنَّا  | Ī          | 7    | 9          | م     | عَلَيْهِ |                 |      | نبتنا       | وَكَ        |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------------|------------------|----------|---------|------------|------|------------|-------|----------|-----------------|------|-------------|-------------|
| and eye                 | fo      | or life                | t                | hat li   | fe      | in it (    | the  | erein)     | for   | then     | 1 8             | and  | We          | ordained    |
| بِٱلسِّنِّ              | بن      | وَٱلسِّ                | ؞<br>ۮؗڹ         | بِٱلْأَ  | <       | لأُذُك     | واً  | فِ         | ٱلأَن | ب        | نف              | ٱلأ  | 9           | بِٱلْعَيْنِ |
| for tooth               | and t   | tooth                  | for              | ear      |         | and ear    |      | for        | nos   | e a      | and             | nos  | ie .        | for eye     |
| فهو                     |         | حطب                    |                  | <u></u>  | تُصِدَّ | فَكَمَن    |      | وو ۶<br>س  | بكاف  | قِعَ     |                 | É    | و و<br>جروح | وَٱلْح      |
| then it (wil            | l be)   | it                     | SO               | who      | ever    | forgoes    |      | (is) re    | etrib | ution    | a               | and  | (for)       | wounds      |
| عُلَّامًا               | أَنزَلَ | بِمَ                   |                  | مَم      | 2       | لَّمْ يَحَ |      | مَن        | و     |          | ج<br>آگو<br>الم |      | رة          | كَفَّا      |
| by what All             | ah has  | sent do                | wn               | (dic     | d) not  | judge      | a    | nd wh      | oeve  | er fo    | or h            | im   | an (        | expiation   |
| وَ عَا تُنرِهِم         | عَلَيَ  | يُنا                   | وَقَفْ           |          |         | ان (١٥)    | مُو  | ٱلظَّلِ    |       | م        | 9<br>A          |      | يِكَ        | فَأُوْكَ    |
| in their foo            | tsteps  | and V                  | Ve se            | ent      | (who    | are) th    | ie i | wrongo     | doer  | s th     | еу              | the  | en th       | ose (are)   |
| مِنَ ٱلتَّوْرَيْةِ      |         | <u>گ</u> يام           | نَ يُ            | بير      |         | لِّمَا     |      | نُصَدِّقًا | 4     | تيم      | مر              |      | ٱبنِّنِ     | بعیسی       |
| of the Tora             | h (h    | ad come                | e) be            | fore h   | nim     | what       | C    | onfirmi    | ng    | (of)     | Mar             | у    | son         | Jesus       |
| ونور                    |         | ر بر<br>لدگی           | 2.<br><b>A</b> D |          |         | فيه        |      | بلَ        | خِ    | آآ       |                 | í    | اتينكه      | وء          |
| and light               | ()      | vas) <mark>gu</mark> i | dan              | ce       | in      | which      |      | the        | Gos   | pel      | aı              | nd \ | Ne ga       | ave him     |
| وَهُدًى                 |         | ورَىدةِ                | نَ ٱلتَّ         | مِر      |         | <u>آيم</u> | ن ي  | بير        |       | لِمَا    |                 |      | بدِّقَا     | رور<br>ومص  |
| and a guid              | ance    | of the                 | Tor              | ah       | (had    | d come)    | be   | efore hi   | im    | wha      | at              | ar   | nd co       | nfirming    |

وَمَوْعِظَةً لِلْمُتَّقِينَ اللهِ for the pious and an admonition

وَلْيَحْكُمُ أَهْلُ ٱلْإِنِحِيلِ بِمَا أَنزَلَ ٱللّهُ فِيهِ وَمَن لَمْ يَحْكُم بِمَا أَنزَلَ ٱللّهُ فَأُولَتِكَ هُمُ الْفَسِقُونَ ﴿ وَأَنزَلُنَا إِلَيْكَ ٱلْكِتَبَ بِٱلْحَقِّ مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيهِ مِنَ ٱلْكِتَبِ وَلَمَعَيْمِنَا عَلَيْهِ فَاحَدَّمُ مَيْنَهُم بِمَا أَنزَلَ ٱللّهُ وَلَا تَتَبِعْ أَهُوآءَ هُمْ عَمَّا جَآءَكَ مِن ٱلْحَقِّ وَمُهَيْمِنًا عَلَيْهِ فَاحُدُمُ مِينَا أَنزَلَ ٱللّهُ وَلَا تَتَبِعْ أَهُوآءَ هُمْ عَمَّا جَآءَكَ مِن ٱلْحَقِّ وَمُهُ يَمِنًا عَلَيْهِ فَا عَلَيْهِ فَا أَنزَلَ ٱللّهُ وَلَا تَتَبِعْ أَهُوآءَ هُمْ عَمَّا جَآءَكَ مِن ٱلْحَقِّ لِكُلِّ جَعَلْنَا مِنكُمْ شِرْعَةً وَمِنْهَاجًا وَلَوْشَاءَ ٱللّهُ لَجَعَلَكُمْ أُمَّةً وَمِدَةً وَلَكِن لِيَبَلُوكُمْ فِيهِ لِكُلِّ جَعَلْنَا مِنكُمْ فِا ٱلْخَيْرَتِ إِلَى ٱللّهِ مَرْجِعُكُمْ جَمِيعًا فَيُلْبَعْكُمْ بِمَا كُنتُمْ فِيهِ فَي مَا ءَاتَكُمْ فَاللّهَ فَوْ اللّهُ مَرْجِعُهُ مَ جَمِيعًا فَيُلْبَعْكُمْ بِمَا كُنتُمْ فِيهِ فَي مَا ءَاتَكُمْ فَاللّهَ تَبِقُوا ٱلْخَيْرَتِ إِلَى ٱللّهِ مَرْجِعُهُمُ مَ جَمِيعًا فَيُلْبَعْكُمْ بِمَا كُنتُمْ فِيهِ فَيهِ مَا ءَاتَكُمْ فَاللّهُ فَوْنَ إِلَى اللّهُ مَرْجِعُهُمْ مَ مَا عَلَيْهُ فَوْنَ إِلَيْ اللّهِ مَرْجِعُهُمْ مَا عَلَيْهُ فَوْنَ إِلَى اللّهِ مَرْجِعُهُمْ مَا عَلَيْكُمْ فَي اللّهِ مَرْجِعُهُمْ عَلَيْهُ وَنَ فَيهُ إِلَيْ اللّهُ مَا يَلْكُونُ وَالْمُ اللّهُ عَلَيْمُ فَا اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ فَاللّهُ عَلَيْهُ فَاللّهُ عَلَيْهُ فَا لَا لَهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَا عَلَيْكُمْ مَا عَاللّهُ عَلَالِهُ فَا لَاللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ فَا لَا عَلَاكُمْ اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ فَاللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْكُمْ لِللّهُ عَلَيْكُمْ لِلْمُ اللّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَيْكُمْ عَلَيْ اللّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ عَلَيْكُولُولُ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْكُمْ عَلَمْ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْكُمْ عَلَيْكُمْ عَلَيْكُمْ عَلَمْ اللّهُ عَلَيْكُونَ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْكُونَ اللّهُ عَلَيْكُمْ عَالْمُعَلّمُ عَلَيْكُمْ عَلَيْ اللّهُ عَلَيْكُولُكُمْ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْكُونَ اللّهُ عَلَيْكُولُولُولُهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْكُولُكُمْ اللّهُ عَلَاكُمُ اللّهُ عَلَيْكُولُ اللّهُ عَلَيْكُولُولُولُ الل

47. Let the people of the Injīl (Gospel) judge by what Allāh has revealed therein. And whosoever does not judge by what Allāh has revealed (then) such (people) are the Fāsiqūn [the rebellious i.e. disobedient (of a lesser degree) to Allāh]. 48. And We have sent down to you (O Muhammad ) the Book (this Qur'ān) in truth, confirming the Scripture (Books) that came before it and Muhaiminan (trustworthy in highness and a witness) over it (old Scriptures). So judge among them by what Allāh has revealed, and follow not their vain desires, diverging away from the truth that has come to you. To each among you, We have prescribed a law and a clear way. If Allāh had willed, He would have made you one nation, but that (He) may test you in what He has given you; so compete in good deeds. The return of you (all) is to Allāh; then He will inform you about that in which you used to differ.

| فيه        | e<br>d      | نَا أَنْزَلَ ٱللَّهُ | بِم                        |           | ٱڵٟٟۼؚيلؚ       |        | أَهۡلُ       |        | والمراث  | وَلَيَ |
|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|
| in it      | by what A   | llah has             | sent down                  | (of)      | the Gos         | oel    | (the) peo    | ple    | and let  | judge  |
| ېك         | فَأُوْلَكِم |                      | أَنزَلَ ٱللَّهُ            | بِمَا     |                 | ٢      | رُحُدُ اللهِ | لَّ    | ِ مَن    | 9      |
| then th    | ose (are)   | by w                 | hat Allah <mark>has</mark> | sen       | t down          | (d     | id) not jud  | ge     | and who  | oever  |
| بِٱلۡحَقِّ | ٱلۡكِتَبَ   | إِلَيْكَ             | ĩ                          | ٲؙڹڒۘڶؙؽؘ | 9               |        |              | كسِقُو | ٱلۡفَ    | هم     |
| in truth   | the Book    | to you               | and We ha                  | ave s     | ent down        | (W     | ho are) the  | trans  | gressors | they   |
| عَلَيْهِ   | يَمِنًا     | ومه                  | ألُكِتَب                   | مِنَ      | عَلَيْ عَلَيْهِ | ک يَدَ | بگیر         | لِّمَا | لِّـِقًا | مص     |
| over it    | and a w     | atcher               | of the Boo                 | ok        | (had co         | ne)    | before it    | what   | confi    | rming  |
| تَبِعَ     | وَلَاتَ     |                      | أَنْزِلَ ٱللَّهُ           | بِمَآ     |                 |        | بينهم        |        | ئے م     | فأحُ   |
| and fo     | llow not    | by w                 | hat Allah <mark>ha</mark>  | s ser     | nt down         |        | between t    | hem    | so ju    | dge    |

| لِّ جَعَلْنَا     | <u>ڳ</u>                | حَقِّ    | مِنَ ٱلَّ    |             |              |                 | عَمّا    |            | أُهُواآءَهُم      |         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| for each We have  | each We have prescribed |          |              | has o       | come to      | you             | aga      | ainst what | their vain desir  |         |
| 3.5               | لَجَعَلَه               |          | الم<br>الم   | ثباًءَ أَذَ | وَلُوۡ       |                 | جًا      | وَمِنْهَا  | شِرْعَةً          | مِنگُمْ |
| surely He would   | have mad                | le you   | and i        | f Allal     | n willed     | an              | d a      | clear way  | a law             | of you  |
| ءَاتَكُمُ         | فِيماً                  |          | تَبْلُوَكُمُ | لِّيَ       | کِن          | وَلَا           |          | وَاحِدَةً  | É                 | أُمَّ   |
| He gave you       | in what                 | to       | test y       | ou/         | [and]        | bu              | t        | one        | comr              | nunity  |
| ؽؙؙؽؚۜۼٛػٛؠ       | á                       | جَمِيعًا | 7.9.         | رُ ک        | لَّهِ مَرَجٍ | لَى أَد         | <u> </u> | <u> </u>   | تَبِقُواْ ٱلْحَ   | فَأُسَ  |
| then He will info | then He will inform you |          |              |             | (is) your    | return so compe |          |            | ete in good works |         |

بِمَا كُنْتُمُ فِيهِ تَخَنْلِفُونَ فَقَا differing concerning it of what you were

وَأَنِ ٱحْكُمْ بَيْنَهُم بِمَا أَنْزَلَ ٱللَّهُ وَلَا تَتَبِعْ أَهْوَآءَهُمْ وَٱحْدَرُهُمْ أَن يَفْتِنُوكَ عَن بَعْضِ مَا أَزَلَ ٱللَّهُ وَلَا تَتَبِعْ أَهْوَآءَهُمْ وَٱحْدَرُهُمْ أَن يَفْتِنُوكَ عَن بَعْضِ مَا أَذَلَ ٱللَّهُ إِلَيْكُ فَإِن تَوَلَّوْ أَفَاعُلُمْ أَنَّهَ يُرِبُدُ ٱللَّهُ أَن يُصِيبُهُم بِبَعْضِ ذُنُوبِهِمْ وَإِنَّ كَثِيرًا مِّن ٱلنَّاسِ لَنَاسِ قُونَ فَي أَنْكُ فَإِن تَوَلَّوْ أَفَاعُلُمْ أَلْبَاهُ مِن اللَّهِ حُكْمًا لِقَوْمِ يُوقِنُونَ فَي اللَّهُ مُكْمًا لِقَوْمِ يُوقِنُونَ فَي اللَّهِ مُكْمًا لِقَوْمِ يُوقِنُونَ فَي اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ مَن اللهِ حُكْمًا لِقَوْمِ يُوقِنُونَ فَي

49. And so judge (you O Muhammad ) among them by what Allāh has revealed and follow not their vain desires, but beware of them lest they turn you (O Muhammad ) far away from some of that which Allāh has sent down to you. And if they turn away, then know that Allāh's Will is to punish them for some sins of theirs. And truly, most of men are Fāsiqūn (rebellious and disobedient to Allāh). 50. Do they then seek the judgement of (the days of) Ignorance? And who is better in judgement than Allāh for a people who have firm Faith.

| مَا أَنْزَلَ ٱللَّهُ    | <u>ز</u>     |               | وَأَنِ ٱحْكُم بَيْنَهُم                |                  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| by what Allah has s     | ent down     | and t         | hat you judge betw                     | een them         |  |  |  |  |
| أَن يَفْتِنُولَكَ       | و و<br>هــهم | وَٱحۡذَرُهُ   | عُ أَهُواءَ هُمُ                       | وَلَاتَتِّ       |  |  |  |  |
| lest they tempt you awa | y and bev    | ware of them  | and follow not the                     | eir vain desires |  |  |  |  |
| فَإِن تَوَلَّوْاْ       | إِلَيْكَ     | ع ت<br>طلا    | مَا أَنزَلَ ٱ                          | عَنْ بَعْضِ      |  |  |  |  |
| and if they turn away   | to you       | (of) what All | (of) what Allah has sent down from sor |                  |  |  |  |  |

| ڊ بو <u>۽</u><br>ڏنو بهم | بِبَعْضِ | يصيبهم                | أَن       |       | و ء م آء<br>رِيدُ الله | أنَّهَا يَ | فَأَعْلَمُ       |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| (of) their sins          | for som  | e that He punis       | hes them  | 0     | nly Allal              | h wills    | then know        |
| فحكم                     | ٲٛ       | سِقُونَ ۞             | لَفَ      | ں     | فِنَ ٱلنَّاسِ          |            | وَإِنَّ كَثِيرًا |
| then (do) the ju         | dgement? | (are) surely trans    | sgressors | of t  | he peop                | ole and    | d indeed many    |
| المحكما                  |          | أَحْسَنُ مِنَ ٱللَّهِ | وَمَنَّ   |       | يبغون                  |            | ٱلجَهِلِيَّةِ    |
| (in) judgemen            | t (is)   | better than Allah     | and wh    | 0     | they se                | ek (       | of) ignorance    |
|                          |          | بۇقنۇن ۞              | ٩         | لَقُو |                        |            |                  |

يُّوقِنُونَ ۞ having firm Faith for a people

يَتَأَيُّهَا ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا لَا نَتَخِذُوا ٱلْيَهُودَ وَٱلنَّصَدَى أَوْلِيَآءُ بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلِيَآءُ بَعْضُ وَمَن يَتَوَهَّمُ مِّنكُمْ فَإِنَّهُ، مِنْهُمُّ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِى ٱلْقَوْمَ ٱلظَّلِمِينَ ﴿ فَقَرَى ٱلَّذِينَ فِى قُلُوبِهِم مَّرَضُ يُسَرِعُونَ فِيهِمْ يَقُولُونَ فَيْهُمْ أَلْسَرُّوا فِيَ فَعُسَى ٱللَّهُ أَن يَأْتِيَ بِٱلْفَتْحِ أَوْ أَمْرِ مِّنْ عِندِهِ وَيُصَّبِحُوا عَلَى مَا أَسَرُّوا فِيَ أَنْفُسِهِمْ نَدِمِينَ ﴾ أَنْفُسِهِمْ نَدِمِينَ ﴾

51. O you who believe! Take not the Jews and the Christians as  $Auliy\bar{a}'$  (friends, protectors, helpers), they are but  $Auliy\bar{a}'$  of each other. And if any amongst you takes them as  $Auliy\bar{a}'$ , then surely, he is one of them. Verily, Allāh guides not those people who are the  $Z\bar{a}lim\bar{u}n$  (polytheists and wrongdoers and unjust). 52. And you see those in whose hearts there is a disease (of hypocrisy), they hurry to their friendship, saying: ``We fear lest some misfortune of a disaster may befall us.'' Perhaps Allāh may bring a victory or a decision according to His Will. Then they will become regretful for what they have been keeping as a secret in themselves.

| أَوْلِيَآءَ |                             | وَٱلنَّصَـُرَيَ    |               | رو /<br>یهود | ٳؙٲٲ | لَائَتَّخِذُو     | بنوا    | ينَ ءَاهَ | ٱلَّذِ         | يَّأَيُّهُا |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|-------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| (as) allie  | es                          | and the Christian  | ans take no   |              | no   | t the Jews        | who be  |           | eve            | O (you)     |
| مِّنكُمْ    |                             | يَتُوَهَّمُ        |               | وَمَن        |      | بَعْضِ            | لِيَآهُ | أَوۡ      |                | نعضكم       |
| of you      | tal                         | kes them as allies | and who       |              | (    | of) others        | (are) a | allies    | son            | ne of them  |
| ĺ           | لَايَهْ دِى ٱلْقَوْمَ       |                    | إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ |              |      | ه و <u>ق</u><br>۱ | مِنْ    |           |                | فَإِنَّهُ   |
| (does) r    | (does) not guide the people |                    | verily Allah  |              | 1    | (is one)          | of them | 1         | then indeed he |             |

| فيهم   | يُسكرِغُون     | ر وو<br>رض    | لُوبِهِم مَّرضُ |                | في ق   | رَى ٱلَّذِينَ | فتر     | (0)      | ٱلظَّالِمِينَ ﴿ |
|--------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|----------|-----------------|
| they h | urry to them   | em (is) disea |                 | sease in whose |        | and you see   | those   | wr       | ongdoers        |
| أَن    | سَى ٱللَّهُ    | فَ            | <u>ج</u><br>ا   | د آبِرةً       | نَا    | أَن تُصِيبَ   | خشک     | 2        | يَقُولُونَ      |
| that   | but perhaps    | Allah         | a mi            | sfortune       | that n | nay befall us | we fe   | ar       | they say        |
|        | فيصبخوا        |               | ے               | مِّنَّعِندِهِ  |        | أُوْأُمْرِ    |         | لْفَتَحِ | يَأْتِيَ بِٱ    |
| then   | they will beco | me            | from            | His Presen     | ce     | or a decision | Hel     | bring    | gs victory      |
|        | نَادِمِينَ انْ |               | فِي أَنفُسِهِم  |                |        | مَآأَسَرُّواْ | عَلَيَ  |          |                 |
|        | regre          | tful          | in              | themselve      | s f    | or what they  | conceal | ed       |                 |

وَيَقُولُ ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوٓا أَهَوَ وُلآءِ ٱلَّذِينَ أَقْسَمُوا بِٱللّهِ جَهْدَ أَيْمَنِهِمْ إِنَّهُمْ لَعَكُمُ حَبِطَتَ أَعَمَلُهُمْ فَأَصْبَحُوا خَسِرِينَ ﴿ يَعَلَيْهُمْ اللّهِ يَقَوْمِ يُحِبُّهُمْ عَن دِينِهِ عَسَوْفَ يَأْتِي ٱللّهُ بِقَوْمِ يُحِبُّهُمْ فَأَصْبَحُوا خَسِرِينَ ﴿ يَكَبُّهُمْ اللّهِ عَلَى ٱللّهُ يَقَوْمِ يُحِبُّهُمْ عَن دِينِهِ عَلَى اللّهُ وَلَا يَعَافُونَ لَوْمَةَ لَآيِمٍ وَيُحِبُّونَهُ وَلَا يَعَافُونَ لَوْمَةَ لَآيِمٍ وَيُعَبُّونَهُ وَاللّهُ واللّهُ وَاللّهُ و

53. And those who believe will say: "Are these the men (hypocrites) who swore their strongest oaths by Allāh that they were with you (Muslims)?" All that they did has been in vain (because of their hypocrisy), and they have become the losers. 54. O you who believe! Whoever from among you turns back from his religion (Islam), Allāh will bring a people whom He will love and they will love Him; humble towards the believers, stern towards the disbelievers, fighting in the way of Allāh, and never fear the blame of the blamers. That is the Grace of Allāh which He bestows on whom He wills. And Allāh is All-Sufficient for His creatures' needs, All-Knower.

| إ بِٱللَّهِ  | ٱلَّذِينَ أَقْسَمُو | أَهْنَوُكُلآءِ   | ٱلَّذِينَءَامَنُوٓا  | وَيَقُولُ       |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| the ones w   | ho swore by Allah   | (are) these?     | those who believed   | and will say    |
|              | لَعَكُمُ            | انتها            | أيُمَنهِمُ           | جَهْدَ          |
| certainly    | (are) with you      | that they        | (of) their oaths     | strongest       |
| يَدَأَيُّهَا | نسِرِينَ ١          | فأصبحواخ         | أعمالهم              | حَبِطَتُ        |
| O (you)      | and they have b     | ecome (the) lose | ers their deeds have | e gone to waste |

|            | َ يَأْتِي ٱللَّهُ | فسوو          |            | <u>مَن دِینِا</u> مِ | É     | مِنكُمْ                      |                 | يَرْتَدَ | مَن           | امَنُواْ  | ٱلَّذِينَ ءَ |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| then s     | oon Allal         | shall b       | oring fr   | om his rel           | igion | of you                       | whoe            | ver tı   | ırns back     | who       | believe      |
| ٲؘؚۘعڒۜٙ؋ٟ | بینَ              | ) ٱلْمُؤْمِيا | عَلِ       | أَذِلَّةٍ            |       | َهُ هِ رَوْ<br>يُحِبُّونَهُۥ | 9               |          | المحيدة       |           | بِقَوْمِ     |
| stern      | toward            | s the be      | elievers   | humble               | and   | who lov                      | e Him           | who      | m He love     | es a      | people       |
|            | وَلَا             |               | رِ ٱللَّهِ | فِي سَبِيلِ          |       | ڈو <i>ن</i>                  | 9/-×            |          | كَنفِرِينَ    | عَلَى ٱلْ |              |
| and        | (do) not          | in            | (the) w    | ay (of) Alla         | ah    | they f                       | ight            | tov      | vards the     | disbel    | ievers       |
| يهِ        | يُؤَّةِ           |               | ؞ڷؙٲڛۜٙ    | فَغَ                 | لِكَ  | ذَالِ                        | لآيِمِ<br>لآيِم |          | ۇم <i>َ</i> ة | فَافُونَا | ď.           |
| He gra     | ants [it]         | (is the       | e) Grace   | (of) Allah           | th    | at (of                       | a bla           | mer      | they fear     | (the)     | blame        |
|            | (OL)              | عَلِياً       |            | وكسيع                |       | عُلِّمًا                     | و               |          | مَن يَشَاءُ   | مَن يَشَا |              |
|            | All-Kno           | owing         | (is) Va    | ast in resou         | ırces | and A                        | llah            | (to)     | whom He       | wills     |              |

إِنَّمَا وَلِيُّكُمُ ٱللَّهُ وَرَسُولُهُ, وَٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ ٱلَّذِينَ يُقِيمُونَ ٱلصَّلَوٰةَ وَيُؤْتُونَ ٱلزَّكُوٰةَ وَهُمْ رَكِعُونَ ﴿ وَمَن يَتُوَلَّ ٱللَّهَ وَرَسُولُهُ, وَٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ فَإِنَّ حِرْبَ ٱللَّهِ هُمُ ٱلْغَلِبُونَ ﴿ يَتَأَيُّما ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ لَانَنَّخِذُواْ ٱلَّذِينَ ٱتَّخَذُواْ دِينَكُمْ هُزُوا وَلِعِبًا مِّنَ ٱلَّذِينَ ٱلْوَتُواْ ٱلْكِئنَبَ مِن قَبْلِكُمْ وَٱلْكُفَّارَ أَوْلِيَآ ۚ وَٱتَقُواْ ٱللّهَ إِن كُننُمُ مُقْوِمِينَ ﴿

55. Verily, your *Walī* (Protector or Helper) is none other than Allāh, His Messenger (﴿), and the believers, – those who perform *As-Salāt* (the prayers), and give *Zakāt* (obligatory charity), and they are *Rāki'ūn* (those who bow down or submit themselves with obedience to Allāh in prayer). 56. And whosoever takes Allāh, His Messenger (﴿), and those who have believed, as Protectors, then the party of Allāh will be the victorious. 57. O you who believe! Take not as *Auliyā'* (protectors and helpers) those who take your religion as a mockery and fun from among those who received the Scripture (Jews and Christians) before you, and nor from among the disbelievers; and fear Allāh if you indeed are true believers.

| ٱلَّذِينَ   | ٱلَّذِينَءَامَنُواْ     | و     |     | وَرَسُولُهُ,            | إِنَّهَا وَلِيُّكُمُ ٱللَّهُ |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| those who   | those who and those who |       | and | His Messenger           | your friend (is) only Allah  |
| (00)        | رَكِعُونَ ۞             |       | 9   | وَيُؤَتُّونَ ٱلزَّكُوةَ | يُقِيمُونَ ٱلصَّلَوْةَ       |
| (are) those | who bow down            | and t | hey | and give Zaka           | at establish the prayer      |

| هَامَنُواْ          | وَٱلَّذِينَ ۗ  |              | وَرَسُولَهُۥ      |         | وَمَن يَتُولُّ أُلَّهُ     |                 |                      |                      |                 |  |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| and those           | who belie      | ve and       | His Messe         | nger    | and                        | d whoe          | ever takes           | s Al                 | lah as friends  |  |
| ٱلَّذِينَءَامَنُواْ | يَتأيُّهَا     | (01)         | ٱلْغَالِبُونَ     | -       | و و<br>هـم                 |                 | <u></u><br>بَٱللَّهِ | حزّد                 | فَإِنَّ حِ      |  |
| who believe         | O (you)        | F(will be)   | the victoric      | us [tl  | hey]                       | then i          | ndeed (th            | ne) party (of) Allah |                 |  |
| وَلَعِبًا           | وَا            | , A          | دِينَكُمْرُ       |         |                            | كأفروا          | ٱلَّذِينَٱثَّ        |                      | كَانَتَخِذُوا   |  |
| and fun             | (as) a n       | nockery      | ery your religion |         |                            | those           | who take             |                      | take not        |  |
| كُفَّادَ            | وَٱلْ          | نَقَبُلِكُمْ | مِن قَبْلِكُمْ    |         |                            | أُوتُوا ٱلْكِكَ |                      |                      | مِّنَ ٱلَّذِينَ |  |
| and the dis         | believers      | before y     | ou have           | been    | giver                      | the So          | cripture             | fr                   | om those who    |  |
|                     | وُّمِنِينَ ۞   |              |                   | عَلَّهُ | وَاتَّقُواْ ٱللَّهَ        |                 | أُولِيَآءَ           |                      |                 |  |
|                     | if you are (tr |              | believers         | and     | and fear Allah (as) allies |                 |                      |                      |                 |  |

وَإِذَا نَادَيْتُمْ إِلَى ٱلصَّلَوْةِ ٱتَّخَذُوهَا هُزُواً وَلَعِبَا ۚ ذَالِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ قَوْمُ لَآيَعَقِلُونَ ﴿ قَلَ يَتَأَهُلَ ٱلْكِئْبِ
هَلُ تَنقِمُونَ مِنَّاۤ إِلَّا أَنْ ءَامَنَّا بِاللَّهِ وَمَآأُنزِلَ إِلَيْنَا وَمَآأُنزِلَ مِن قَبْلُ وَأَنَّ ٱكْثَرَكُمْ فَسُوتُونَ ﴿ قَلُ اللَّهُ وَمَآأُنزِلَ مِن قَبْلُ وَأَنَّ ٱكْثَرَكُمْ فَسُولَةً فَكَسِقُونَ ﴿ قَلُ اللَّهُ وَعَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ وَجَعَلَ مِنْهُمُ ٱلْقِرَدَةَ وَٱلْخَنَازِيرَ وَعَبَدَ ٱلطَّغُوتَ أَوُلَيْكَ مَثُوبَةً عِندَ ٱللَّهِ مَن لَعَنَا وَاللَّهُ وَعَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ وَجَعَلَ مِنْهُمُ ٱلْقِرَدَةَ وَٱلْخَنَازِيرَ وَعَبَدَ ٱلطَّغُوتَ أَوْلَئِكَ مَثُوبَةً عَندَ ٱللَّهُ عَن سَوَاءِ ٱلسَّبِيلِ ﴿

58. And when you proclaim the call for As- $Sal\bar{a}t$  [call for the prayer (Adhan)], they take it (but) as a mockery and fun; that is because they are a people who understand not. 59. Say: ``O people of the Scripture (Jews and Christians)! Do you criticize us for no other reason than that we believe in Allāh, and in (the Revelation) which has been sent down to us and in that which has been sent down before (us), and that most of you are  $F\bar{a}siq\bar{u}n$  [rebellious and disobedient (to Allāh)]?'' 60. Say (O Muhammad to the people of the Scripture): ``Shall I inform you of something worse than that, regarding the recompense from Allāh: those (Jews) who incurred the Curse of Allāh and His Wrath, and those of whom (some) He transformed into monkeys and swines, and those who worshipped  $T\bar{a}gh\bar{u}t$  (false deities); such are worse in rank (on the Day of Resurrection in the Hell-fire), and far more astray from the Right Path (in the life of this world).''

| ذَالِكَ      | وَلَعِبًا                          |                | ه ورا<br>هزوا                      |                      | تَّخَذُوهَا        | ĺ         | لصَّلَوْةِ  | إِلَى ٱ     |                 | ِ<br>اناديتُم     | وَإِذَ    |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| this         | and fun                            | (as)           | a mock                             | ery                  | they take          | e it      | for the p   | orayer      | an              | d when            | ou call   |
| كنّبِ        | ٱلۡكِ                              | أَهۡلَ         | قُلُ يَ <sup>ّ</sup><br>قُلُ يَتَّ |                      |                    | قِلُونَ   | يه وو لا يع |             |                 | و <u>.</u><br>بـم | بِأَنَّهِ |
| (of) the S   | cripture                           | say O          | people                             | (are)                | a people           | (who      | do) not     | underst     | tand            | (is) beca         | use they  |
|              | وَمَاۤ أُنْزِلَ                    |                | بِٱللَّهِ                          |                      | نَّ ءَ امَنَّا     |           | ١٤٠         | مِنَّا      |                 | قِمُونَ           | ۿؙڶۘڗؘڹ   |
| and wha      | t has bee                          | n sent         | in Alla                            | h th                 | that we believe    |           |             | t [of] us   |                 | do) you           | oppose?   |
| نَ (٥٩)      | فكسِقُو                            |                | وَأَنَّ أَكْثَرَكُمْ               |                      |                    | لُ        | مِن قِبُ    |             | ،<br>أُنزِل     | وَمَا             | إِلَيْنَا |
| (are) trai   | nsgresso                           | rs and         | d indeed                           | mos                  | most of you before |           |             | and w       | hat             | was sent          | to us     |
| عِندَاُسِّهِ |                                    | و بة           | مُ                                 |                      | مِّن ذَالِكَ       | بِشَرِّ   | ٢           | بِّئُكُمُ   | هَلُأُنَ        | ه<br>قل           |           |
| with Alla    | h (regar                           | ding) <b>r</b> | ecompe                             | nse                  | than tha           | t o       | fworse      | (shall)     | all) I inform y |                   | ı? say    |
| Č            | وجعك                               |                | عَلَيْهِ                           |                      | <                  | ضِبَ      | وَغَ        | 1           | م<br>م الله     | لَّعَنَا          | مَن       |
| and He       | transfor                           | ned            | with hi                            | m                    | and He l           | oecar     | ne angry    | / All       | ah c            | cursed            | whom      |
|              | بغُوت                              | وَعَبَدَ ٱلطَّ |                                    |                      | ٵؘۮؚۣؠڔۘ           | وَٱلْخَذَ | ä           | ٱلۡقِرَدَةَ |                 | و و               | <u> </u>  |
| and (who     | nd (who) worshipped the false deit |                |                                    | deitie               | s and s            | wine      | s (to)      | monke       | ys              | (some)            | f them    |
| نَبِيلِ ۞    | عَنْ سَوْآءِ ٱلسَّبِيلِ            |                |                                    |                      | وَأَضَلُّ          |           |             | مَّكَانًا   |                 | شر ۱              | أُولَيِكَ |
| Way          | fro                                | om (the        | e) Right                           | ight and more astray |                    |           | y (in) ı    | rank        | (are) worse     |                   | those     |

61. When they come to you, they say: "We believe." But in fact they enter with (an intention of) disbelief and they go out with the same. And Allāh knows all what they were hiding. 62. And you see many of them (Jews) hurrying towards sin and transgression, and eating illegal things [as bribes and *Ribā* (usury)]. Evil indeed is that which they have been doing. 63. Why do not the rabbis and the religious learned men forbid them from uttering sinful words and from eating illegal things. Evil indeed is that which they have been performing.

| ِ<br>قَد دِّ خَلُواْ     | 9          |                    | مَنَّا           | ĺc.        | ĵ                       | قَالُو  |                | ؙۅػٛؠٞ       | جَآءُ                    |                     | وَإِذَا     |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| and verily they          | entered    | W                  | e beli           | ieved      | the                     | y say   | ,              | they com     | ie to yo                 | u                   | and when    |
| والله أعمر               |            | ے                  | ج<br>بلم         | ٳٛ         | َرَ <u>ۗ</u><br>خَرَجُو | قَدَّ   |                | وهم          |                          |                     | بِٱلْكُفْرِ |
| and Allah kn             | ows        | with it verily wer |                  |            | nt o                    | ut      | and th         | еу           | y with disbelie          |                     |             |
| سَكرِعُونَ فِي ٱلْإِثْمِ | وء گ       | من                 | كَثِيرًا مِّنْ   |            |                         |         |                | يَكْتُمُونَ  |                          | ه<br>نوا            | بِمَا كَا   |
| hurrying in sin          | of t       | hem                | em and you see m |            |                         | any     | h              | [of] (al     | [of] (all) what they wer |                     |             |
| لَبِئْسَ                 |            | ج<br>ئت            | ٱلس <i>ُّ</i> حَ |            |                         | و<br>هر | عُلِهِ         | وأَ          |                          | وَٱلْعُدُونِ        |             |
| evil indeed is           | the fo     | rbid               | den ea           | arnings    | S                       | and     |                | nd devouring |                          | and transgres       |             |
| وَٱلْأَحْبَارُ           | بَنِيُّونَ | ٱلرَّهُ            |                  | ينهنهم     | لَوُلاَ                 |         |                | يعُملُونَ    | اَنَّ                    |                     | مَاكَا      |
| and the scholars         | the rab    | bis                | why              | not for    | bid th                  | nem     | C              | loing        | what                     | they                | / have been |
| ٱلسَّحْتُ                | ٱلسَّحْتُ  |                    | و<br>هر          | وَأَكْلِهِ |                         |         |                | ٱلۡإِثۡمَ    |                          | ء<br>بِم            | عَنقَوْمِ   |
| the forbidden ea         | arnings    | an                 | d the            | ir devo    | uring                   | ) 9     | sinful (words) |              |                          | from their uttering |             |

وَقَالَتِ ٱلْيَهُودُ يَدُ ٱللَّهِ مَغْلُولَةٌ عُلَّتَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَلُعِنُواْ عِا قَالُواْ بَلَ يَدَاهُ مَبْسُوطَتَانِ يُنفِقُ كَيْفَ يَشَآهُ وَلَيْزِيدَ لَكَ كَثِيرَ لِللَّهُ عَالَمُ اللَّهُ عَالَمُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْكِنَا وَكُفُراً وَٱلْقَيْنَا بَيْنَهُمُ ٱلْعَدَوةَ وَٱلْبَغْضَآءَ إِلَى وَلِيَرْيَدِ لَكَ كُثِيرًا مِنْهُم الْعَدَوةَ وَٱلْبَغْضَآءَ إِلَى يَوْمِ ٱلْقِيكَةَ كُلَّمَ آ أَوْقَدُواْ نَازًا لِللْحَرِّبِ أَطْفَأَهَا ٱللَّهُ وَيَسْعَونَ فِي ٱلْأَرْضِ فَسَاداً وَٱللَّهُ لَا يُحِبُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ لَا يُحِبُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ اللَّهُ اللّ

مَاكَانُهُأ

what they have been

evil indeed is

64. The Jews say: ``Allāh's Hand is tied up (i.e. He does not give and spend of His bounty)." Be their hands tied up and be they accursed for what they uttered. Nay, both His Hands are widely outstretched. He spends (of His bounty) as He wills. Verily, the Revelation that has come to you from your Lord (Allāh) increases in most of them (their) obstinate rebellion and disbelief. We have put enmity and hatred amongst them till the Day of Resurrection. Every time they kindled the fire of war, Allāh extinguished it; and they (ever) strive to make mischief on the earth. And Allāh does not like the *Mufsidūn* (mischief-makers).

| يُدِيهِمَ                     | نَّتُ أَ       | غُلُّ           |                        | ولة               | مَغَلُ                |       | للّهِ           | رو<br>ید آ          |             | <i>و</i><br>د | 100         | وَقَالَتِ ٱلْ            |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| their hands                   | are            | fettere         | ed (i                  | is) fe            | ttered                | На    | nd (d           | of) All             | lah         | and           | the         | e Jews <mark>said</mark> |
| مَبُّسُوطَتَانِ               |                | اهُ الْهُ       | بَلَيَ                 |                   | قَا لُواً             | بِكَا |                 |                     |             | وأ            | ر<br>لُعِنْ | •                        |
| (are) outspread               | d              | nay His         | Hands                  | for               | what the              | y hav | e sai           | d a                 | nd th       | ey hav        | ve b        | een cursed               |
| مّنهم                         |                |                 | وَلَيُزِيدَ كَيْرِيرًا |                   |                       |       | ج<br>شاء<br>ساء | ؽؙڡؙؽؘ              | 5           |               | يُنفِقُ     |                          |
| of them                       | them and defin |                 |                        |                   | nitely increases many |       |                 |                     | as He wills |               |             | He spends                |
| وَكُفْرًا                     |                | بَنْنَا         | طُغَ                   | ن رَّيِّكَ        |                       |       | ی               | إِلَيْلَا           |             |               | م<br>أنزِل  | مَّآ                     |
| and disbelief                 | (ir            | n their)        | rebellion              | ebellion from you |                       |       | to              | you                 | wha         | t has l       | bee         | n sent down              |
| ٱلۡقِيۡمَةِ                   |                | وُمِ            | إِلَىٰ يَ              | بآءَ              | وَٱلۡبُغۡضَ           | دَوة  | ٱلۡعَ           |                     | و<br>م      | نَا بِينَهُ   | قَيَ        | وَأَلَ                   |
| (of) Resurrecti               | on             | till (th        | ne) Day                | and               | hatred                | enm   | nity            | and                 | We h        | ave ca        | st a        | mong them                |
| بِسَعُونَ                     | و              |                 | ر ج<br>مالم            | أهاأ              | أَطْفَ                | رُبِ  | لِّلُحَ         |                     | وُ نَارًا   | أُوقَدُ       |             | كُلَّمَا                 |
| and they (always) strive Alla |                |                 |                        | cting             | uished it             | of    | war             | they                | y kinc      | lled fi       | re          | whenever                 |
| لَا يُحِبُّ ٱلْمُفْسِدِينَ ۞  |                |                 |                        | وَٱللَّهُ ا       |                       |       | )               |                     | فسكادًا     |               |             | فِي ٱلْأَرْضِ            |
| (does) not like               | nief-mak       | -makers and All |                        |                   | lah (to spread) mis   |       |                 | schief on the earth |             |               |             |                          |

وَلَوْ أَنَّ أَهْلَ ٱلْكَتَبِ ءَامَنُواْ وَٱتَّقُواْ لَكَفَرُنَا عَنَهُمْ سَيِّعَاتِهِمْ وَلَأَدْ خَلْنَهُ مَ جَنَّتِ النَّعِيمِ فَلَ أَنْهُمْ أَقَامُواْ ٱلتَّوْرَكَةَ وَٱلْإِنجِيلَ وَمَاۤ أُنزِلَ إِلَيْهِم مِّن رَبِّهِمْ لَأَكُواْ مِن فَوْقِهِمْ وَمِن تَحْتِ أَرْجُلِهِمْ مِّنْهُمْ أُمَّةٌ مُّقَتَصِدَةٌ وَكَثِيرٌ مِّنْهُمْ سَآءَ مَايَعْمَلُونَ هَا فَوْقِهِمْ وَمِن تَحْتِ أَرْجُلِهِمْ مِّنْهُمْ أُمَّةٌ مُقْتَصِدَةٌ وَكَثِيرٌ مِّنْهُمْ سَآءَ مَايَعْمَلُونَ هَا

65. And if only the people of the Scripture (Jews and Christians) had believed (in Muhammad ) and warded off evil (sin, ascribing partners to Allāh) and had become *Al-Muttaqūn* (the pious), We would indeed have expiated from them their sins and admitted them to Gardens of pleasure (in Paradise). 66. And if only they had acted according to the Taurāt (Torah), the Injīl (Gospel), and what has (now) been sent down to them from their Lord (the Qur'ān), they would surely, have gotten provision from above them and from underneath their feet. There are from among them people who are on the right course (i.e. they act on the Revelation and believe in Prophet Muhammad ) as 'Abdullāh bin Salām ), but many of them do evil deeds.

| نَوْا      | وَٱتَّـٰهَ                                 | وُا     | ءَامَنَ  | تَابِ        | ِي.   | ٱڵٙ  |        | أُهۡلَ        | أَنَّ      |          | وَلَوۡ     |
|------------|--|---------|----------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|
| and fear   | ed (Allah)                                 | bel     | ieved    | (of) the     | e Sc  | ripture  | [tha   | at] (the      | ) peo      | ple      | and if     |
|            | دُخُلْنَاهُمْ                              | وَلَا   |          | يِّئاتِهُ    | Ĺu.   | عنام   |        |               | كَفَّرُنَا | لَ       |            |
| and would  | l have surel                               | y admit | ted them | their ev     | ils   | from ther  | m W    | e would       | l have     | sure     | ly effaced |
| عَد        | أَقَامُواْ ٱلتَّوْرَ                       |         | 9)       | ا ا          |       | وَلَوْ   | (10)   | ألنَّعِيمِ    | ĺ          | تِ       | جَنَّد     |
| had obs    | served the                                 | Torah   | [that    | ] they       |       | and if   | (0     | f) bliss      | ss (to)    |          | Gardens    |
| r.         | مِّن رِّ                                   | م       | إِلَيْم  |              | (     | وَمَاۤ أُنزِلَ   |        |               | _          | ُنِحِيلَ | وَٱلَّإِ   |
| from th    | eir Lord                                   | to      | them     | and v        | wha   | nt had bee   | en se  | nt            | and        | the      | Gospel     |
| أرجلهم     | ي تحقي                                     | وَمِر   | هُ ا     | مِن فَو قِهِ |       |  |        | كُلُوا        | لأَد       |          |            |
| their feet | t and from beneath from ab                 |         |          | bove the     | em    | they wou   | uld su | irely ha      | ve go      | tten     | provision  |
| ون (الله   | مِنْهُمْ سَآءً مَايِعُملُونَ ١             |         | من م     | كَثِيرُ      | 9     | و المحلقة المح | 2 0    | عربه<br>اُمّة |            |          | مّنهم      |
| what they  | hey are doing evil is of them and many mod |         |          | modera       | te (a | re) a pe   | eople  | amo           | ong them   |          |            |

يَتَأَيُّهَا ٱلرَّسُولُ بَلِغُ مَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكَ مِن رَّبِكَ وَإِن لَّمْ تَفْعَلْ هَا بَلَغْتَ رِسَالَتَهُ أَو ٱللَّهُ يَعْصِمُكَ مِن ٱلنَّاسِ ۚ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِى ٱلْقَوْمَ ٱلْكَفِرِينَ ﴿ قُلْ يَتَأَهُلَ ٱلْكِئْبِ لَسَّتُمْ عَلَىٰ شَيْءٍ حَتَّى ثُقِيمُواْ ٱلتَّوْرَعةَ وَٱلْإِنجِيلَ وَمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكُمْ مِّن رَّبِكُم ۗ وَلَيَزِيدَ كَ كَثِيرًا مِّنْهُم مَّا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكُم مِّن رَّبِكُم ۗ وَلَيَزِيدَ كَ كَثِيرًا مِّنْهُم مَّا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكُم مِّن رَّبِكُم ۗ وَلَيَزِيدَ كَ كَثِيرًا مِّنْهُم مَّا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكُم مِّن رَبِّكُم مِّن رَبِّكُم مِّن رَبِكُم مَّ وَلَيَزِيدَ كَ كَثِيرًا مِّنْهُم مَّا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكُم مِن رَبِّكُم مِّن رَبِّكُم مِّن رَبِّكُم مِّن رَبِّكُ وَلَيْكِ مِن رَبِكَ طُغْيَكُ وَلَيْ اللَّهُ مَا أَنْولَ اللَّهُ وَلَيْرَالِهُ وَالْمُؤْمِلُونِ وَاللَّهُ وَلَيْ اللَّهُ مِن رَبِكَ طُغْيَكُ وَلِينَا وَكُفْرِينَ وَلَا اللَّهُ وَلَيْ اللَّهُ وَلَيْ اللَّهُ وَلَيْ اللَّهُ مَا أَنْولَ اللَّهُ مَا اللَّهُ وَلَا اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَلَيْ اللَّهُ وَلَيْ اللَّهُ مَا أَنْ اللَّهُ وَالْمُولِينَ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَلَا اللَّهُ وَلَى الللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَلَا اللْهُ مُلْكُولُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَلَهُ اللللْهُ وَلِينَ اللْهُ وَلَا اللَّهُ وَلَا اللْهُ مَا اللَّهُ وَلَى اللْهُ وَالْمُعُولُونَ اللْهُ وَالْمُؤْمِلُ اللْهُ وَالْمُ اللَّهُ وَلَا اللْهُ وَالْمُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ مِن رَبِكُمْ مُ اللْهُ وَلَا اللْهُ وَالْمُ اللَّهُ وَلَيْنِ اللْهُ وَلِيلِ اللْهُ وَلَا اللْهُ وَلِيلَا اللْهُ وَالْمُ اللَّهُ وَلَيْنِ اللْهُ وَالْمُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الللَّهُ وَالْمُولُ اللْهُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ اللْمُولِينَ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللْمُؤْمِلُ اللْمُؤْمِلُولُ اللْمُؤْمِلُولُ اللْمُؤْمِلُولُ اللْمُؤْمِلُ اللْمُؤْمِلُولُ اللْمُؤْمِلُولُ اللْمُؤْمِلُولُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ اللْمُؤْمِلُولُ اللْمُؤْمِلُولُ اللللّهُ الْمُؤْمِلُ اللْمُؤْمِلُولُ اللْمُؤْمِلُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ الللّهُ اللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ ا

67. O Messenger (Muhammad )! Proclaim (the Message) which has been sent down to you from your Lord. And if you do not, then you have not conveyed His Message. Allāh will protect you from mankind. Verily, Allāh guides not the people who disbelieve. 68. Say: (O Muhammad ) `O people of the Scripture (Jews and Christians)! You have nothing (as regards guidance) till you act according to the Taurāt (Torah), the Injīl (Gospel), and what has (now) been sent down to you from your Lord (the Qur'ān)." Verily, that which has been sent down to you (Muhammad ) from your Lord increases in most of them (their) obstinate rebellion and disbelief. So be not sorrowful over the people who disbelieve.

| مِن رَّيْك     | إِلَيْكَ | مَآأُنزِلَ              | بَلِّغَ | ٱلرَّسُولُ | يَثَأَيُّهَا |
|----------------|----------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--------------|
| from your Lord | to you   | what has been sent down | convey  | Messenger  | 0            |

|            | سَالَتَهُ,            |                | =1.1 9            |          |               |               | ور و    |                        |              | وَإِن         |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| then yo    | ou have not           |                |                   | Messa    | ge            |               | 0       | مرط<br>not do (it)     | )            | and if        |
| رور<br>وم  | لَا يَهْدِى ٱلْقَ     |                | عَلَّىٰ           | إِنَّٱ   | قا            | مِنَ ٱلنَّاسِ |         | (5)                    | عص           | وَ ٱللَّهُ يَ |
| (does) no  | t guide the p         |                |                   | ed Allah |               | the peop      |         | and Allah w            |              |               |
| نَّعِ      | لَسْتُمْ عَلَىٰ شَوَ  | (              | لْكِتَابِ         | Ĩ        | أَهْلَ        | يَّأ          | فُلُ    | (1)                    | ٱلْكَفِرِينَ |               |
| you are    | not on anyth          | (of) t         | (of) the Scriptur |          |               | O people      |         | dis                    | believers    |               |
| إِلَيْكُمُ |                       | أُنزِلَ        | وَ مَا            |          | لَ            | وَٱلۡإِنجِي   |         | لتَّوْرَىٰةَ           | مُواْاً      | حَتَّىٰ تُقِي |
| to you     | and what h            | as be          | een sent          | down     | and tl        | ne Gosp       | el 1    | till you ob            | serve        | the Torah     |
|            | مَّاۤ أُنزِلَ         |                | منهم              | كَثِيرًا |               | ذ ک           | لَيَزِد | و                      | قلے<br>م     | ڡؚٞڹڒۘٙؾؚػٛ   |
| what has   | been sent do          | wn             | of them           | many     | and wo        | ould cert     | ainly   | / increase             | from         | your Lord     |
| ش ا        | فَلَا تَأْسَ          |                |                   |          | يكنكا         | ظُغُ          |         | مِن رَّ بِّك           |              | إِلَيْكَ      |
| so (do)    | so (do) not grieve an |                |                   | ief      | (in) reb      | ellion        | fr      | om your <mark>L</mark> | .ord         | to you        |
|            |                       | الْكَفِرِينَ ١ |                   |          | عَلَى ٱلْقَوَ |               |         |                        |              |               |

إِنَّ ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ وَٱلَّذِينَ هَادُواْ وَٱلصَّنِئُونَ وَٱلنَّصَرَىٰ مَنْ ءَامَنَ بِٱللَّهِ وَٱلْيَوْمِ ٱلْآخِرِ وَعَمِلَ صَلِحًا فَلَا خَوْفُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَاهُمْ يَعْزَنُونَ اللَّ لَقَدُ أَخَذُنَا مِيثَاقَ بَنِيَ إِسَرَءِيلَ وَأَرْسَلْنَا إِلَيْهِمْ رُسُلًا صَعْلَما جَآءَهُمْ رَسُولُ بِمَا لَاتَهْوَى آنفُسُهُمْ فَرِيقًا إِسْرَءِيلَ وَأَرْسَلْنَا إِلَيْهِمْ رُسُلًا صَعْلَما جَآءَهُمْ رَسُولُ بِمَا لَاتَهْوَى آنفُسُهُمْ فَرِيقًا كَانَهُونَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَيَقَا يَقْتُلُونَ اللَّهُ اللِّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللْمُولَا اللَّهُ اللْمُولُ اللَّهُ اللللَّهُ اللْمُلْلُولُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ ال

disbelievers over the people

69. Surely, those who believe (in the Oneness of Allāh, in His Messenger Muhammad and all that was revealed to him from Allāh), and those who are the Jews and the Sabians and the Christians, – whosoever believed in Allāh and the Last Day, and worked righteousness, on them shall be no fear, nor shall they grieve. 70. Verily, We took the covenant of the Children of Israel and sent Messengers to them. Whenever there came to them a Messenger with what they themselves desired not, a group of them they called liars, and others among them they killed.

| وَٱلنَّصَدَرَي                  | بِعُونَ                       | وَٱلصَّ | رأ      | ، هَادُ  | ٱلَّذِينَ    | 9          |            | 1               | ي ءَامَنُو               | ٳؚڬۜٲڷؙٙۮؚؽ                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| and Christian                   | s and Sa                      | bians   | and tho | se wh    | no becam     | ne Je      | ws ii      | ndee            | d those                  | who believed                 |
| لَ صَلِلِحًا                    | وعم                           | وِ      | ٱلْآخِ  |          | وَٱلْيَوْمِ  |            |            | اللّهِ          | ن با                     | مَنْ ءَاهَ                   |
| and did goo                     | d deeds                       | th      | e Last  | an       | d the Da     | wh         | oeve       | r believ        | <mark>ed in Allah</mark> |                              |
| امِيثَاقَ                       | لَقَدُ أَخَذُنَا مِيثَنَقَ    |         |         |          | وَلَاهُ      | J          | عَلَيْهِمْ | -               | بر<br>ك                  | فَلاخَوْه                    |
| verily We too                   | verily We took (the) covenant |         |         | ey sha   | all grieve o |            | on them    |                 | nen (sha                 | all be) <mark>no fear</mark> |
| ۯڛٛڵۜٳ<br>ۯڛٛڵٳ                 | ې                             | إكثر    | ĩ       | رُسَلُنَ | وَأَو        | Ĺ          | سُرَآءِ يأ | ٤               |                          | بَنِيّ                       |
| Messenger                       | s to                          | them    | and     | d We     | sent         | (0         | f) Isra    | f) Israel (of t |                          | ne) Children                 |
| يَ أَنفُسُهُم                   | لاتهو                         | ٢       | ب       |          | رَسُولُ      |            | ءَ هُـم    |                 | ÷                        | كُلَّما                      |
| their souls li                  | their souls liked not with    |         |         | a V      | lessenge     | er         | cam        | e to t          | them                     | whenever                     |
|                                 | ا يَقْتُلُونَ ۞               |         |         |          |              | بوا<br>بوا | كَأ        | رِيقًاه         | فَ                       |                              |
| and a group (of them) they kill |                               |         |         | / kill   | a grou       | p (0       | f them     | ) the           | y denie                  | d                            |

وَحَسِبُواْ أَلَّاتَكُونَ فِتَنَةٌ فَعَمُواْ وَصَمَّواْ ثُمَّ تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ ثُمَّ عَمُواْ وَصَمَّواْ صَمَّواْ وَصَمَّواْ ثُمَّ تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ ثُمَّ عَمُواْ وَصَمَّواْ صَابِيلًا مِنَا يَعْمَلُونَ اللَّهَ هُوَ كَثِيلً مِّنَهُمْ وَاللَّهُ بَصِيلًا بِمَا يَعْمَلُونَ اللَّهَ هُوَ اللَّهُ رَبِّي وَاللَّهُ بَصِيلًا بِمَا يَعْمَلُونَ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ الْمَسِيحُ يَبَنِي إِسْرَةِ عِلَى اعْبُدُواْ اللَّهُ وَيِّ وَرَبَّكُمُ إِلَّهُ مِن اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ الْمَسِيحُ يَبَنِي إِسَّرَةِ عِلَى الْعَبْدُواْ اللَّهُ وَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ مِنْ أَنصَادِ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ الْمَسِيحُ عَلَيْهِ الْمَجَنَّةُ وَمَأُونَهُ النَّالُ وَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ مِنْ أَنصَادِ اللَّهُ وَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ مِنْ أَنصَادِ اللَّهُ الْمُلْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُلِلْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُلِلْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْمُلِلْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْمُلْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْمُلْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللللَّهُ اللْمُلْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللللَّهُ اللْمُلْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ ا

71. They thought there will be no *Fitnah* (trial or punishment), so they became blind and deaf; after that Allāh turned to them (with forgiveness); yet again many of them became blind and deaf. And Allāh is All-Seer of what they do. 72. Surely, they have disbelieved who say: ``Allāh is the Messiah ['Īsā (Jesus)], son of Maryam (Mary)." But the Messiah ['Īsā (Jesus)] said: ``O Children of Israel! Worship Allāh, my Lord and your Lord." Verily, whosoever sets up partners (in worship) with Allāh, then Allāh has forbidden Paradise to him, and the Fire will be his abode. And for the *Zālimūn* (polytheists and wrongdoers) there are no helpers.

| وَصَحَمُواْ          | فعموا                | أَلَّاتَكُونَ فِتْنَةُ           | وكسبوأ           |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| and they became deaf | so they became blind | that (there) will not be a trial | and they thought |

|                        | عكوا                           | و الم                                |            |            | عَلَيْهِمْ  |                         |      | عُلِّا أَصِلَةً مُّا |            |        |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|----------------------|------------|--------|--|
| but (                  | again) <mark>b</mark>          | ecame blind                          | t          | o them (v  | vith forgiv | /eness)                 | t    | hen All              | lah tu     | rned   |  |
|                        | مَلُونَ                        | بَصِيرٌ بِمَايِعٌ                    |            | وَٱللَّهُ  | منهم        | ڪِئيرُ                  | -    | ĵ                    | م<br>مرکمو | و      |  |
| (is) A                 | II-Seer o                      | of what they do                      | 0          | and Allah  | of the      | m man                   | у    | and b                | ecam       | e deaf |  |
| سِيحُ                  | ٱلْمَ                          | لَّهُ <b>هُو</b><br>لَّهُ <b>هُو</b> | إِنْ ٱلْأَ | <u> </u>   | قَا لُو ٱ   | ٱلَّذِينَ               |      | كفرك                 | رُ ڪُ      | لَقَ   |  |
| the Me                 | ssiah                          | indeed Allah                         | (is) He    | e (Who is) | those       | those who said          |      |                      | disbe      | lieved |  |
| وا ٱللَّهَ             | إِسْرَاءِيلَ ٱعَبُدُواْ ٱلْمَ  |                                      |            | يَنبَخِ    | سِيحُ       | وَقَالَ ٱلْمَ           |      | ر مے                 | مره        | ٱبْنُ  |  |
| worshi                 | p Allah                        | (of) Israel                          | O Cł       | nildren    | but the N   | Messiah <mark>sa</mark> | aid  | (of) N               | Mary       | son    |  |
|                        | عِلَّالِهِ                     | مَن يُشَرِكَ                         |            | 9 0        | ٳؖؾۜ        | و ملا                   | رَبّ | وَهُ                 | (          | رَقِيّ |  |
| whoev                  | er sets p                      | partners with A                      | Allah      | veril      | y [he]      | and yo                  | ur L | ord                  | my         | Lord   |  |
| و <sup>سا</sup><br>بار | وَمَأْوَنَهُ ٱلنَّارُ          |                                      |            | ٱلۡجَنَّة  | عَلَيْهِ    |                         | الله | رُ حَرِّم            | فقاً       |        |  |
| (will be)              | will be) the Fire and his abou |                                      |            | Paradise   | to him      | then inde               | eed  | Allah h              | as for     | bidden |  |
|                        | مِنْأَنْصَادِ ۞                |                                      |            | بلمين      | لِلضَّا     | وَمَا                   |      |                      |            |        |  |
|                        | an                             | y helpers                            | for        | the wror   | ngdoers     | and (there are) not     |      |                      | ot         |        |  |

لَّقَدْ كَفَرَ الَّذِينَ قَالُوَا إِنَّ اللَّهُ ثَالِثُ ثَلَانَةُ وَمَا مِنْ إِلَهِ إِلَّا إِلَهُ وَحِدُّ وَإِن لَمُ يَنتَهُوا عَمَّا يَقُولُونَ لَيَمسَّنَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْهُمْ عَذَابُ أَلِيمُ شَا أَلَيمُ شَا أَلَيمُ مَا يَقُولُونَ يَتُوبُونَ إِلَا اللَّهِ وَيَسْتَغْفِرُونَ أَنْ وَاللَّهُ عَفُورٌ رَّحِيثُ فَى مَّا الْمَسِيحُ ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ إِلَّا وَاللَّهُ عَفُورٌ رَّحِيثُ فَى مَّا الْمَسِيحُ ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ إِلَّا وَاللَّهُ عَفُورٌ رَّحِيثُ فَي مَّا الْمَسِيحُ ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ إِلَّا وَسُولُ قَدْ خَلَتْ مِن قَبْلِهِ الرُّسُلُ وَأُمنُهُ صِدِيقَةٌ كَانَا يَأْكُلُنِ الطَّعَامُ انظُر كَيْفَ نُكُونَ لَهُمُ الْأَيكَتِ ثُمَّ انظُر أَنَى يُؤْفَكُونَ فَي اللَّهُ مَا لَكَيكتِ ثُمَّ انظُر أَنَى يُؤْفَكُونَ فَي اللَّهُ الْأَيكتِ ثُمَّ انظُر أَنَى يُؤْفَكُونَ فَي

73. Surely, disbelievers are those who said: ``Allāh is the third of the three (in a Trinity).'' But there is no *Ilāh* (god) (none who has the right to be worshipped) but One *Ilāh* (God – Allāh). And if they cease not from what they say, verily, a painful torment will befall on the disbelievers among them. 74. Will they not turn with repentance to Allāh and ask His forgiveness? For Allāh is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful. 75. The Messiah ['Īsā (Jesus)], son of Maryam (Mary), was no more than a Messenger; many were the Messengers that

passed away before him. His mother [Maryam (Mary)] was a *Siddīqah* [i.e. she believed in the Words of Allāh and His Books ]. They both used to eat food (as any other human being, while Allāh does not eat). Look how We make the *Ayāt* (proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.) clear to them; yet look how they are deluded away (from the truth).

| ثُلَاثُةٍ     |                           | إِنَّ ٱللَّهُ قَالِثُ |           |                       |               |               |          |                      |                      |                 |  |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| (of the) th   | iree                      | indeed                | Allah (   | is the) <b>th</b>     | nird          | tho           | se who   | said                 | veril                | y disbelieved   |  |
| رِينتَهُوا    | لَّمَ                     | وَ إِن                | واَحِدُ   | وو<br>ک               | إِلَّا إِلَّا |               | لَاهٍ    | مِنْ إِ              |                      | وَمَا           |  |
| they desist   | t not                     | and if                | One       | except                | llah (        | God)          | [of] Ila | ah (god              | d) and               | d (there is) no |  |
| نه م          | كفروام                    |                       |           | <u>ز</u> ِین          | سَنَّ ٱلَّ    | لَيْمَا       |          |                      | وُنَ                 | عَمَّايَقُولُو  |  |
| disbelieved   | amon                      | g them                | certain   | ly shall b            | efall o       | n tho         | se who   | from                 | what they are saying |                 |  |
| إِلَى ٱللَّهِ | =                         |                       |           | أَفَ                  |               |               |          | أَلِيثُ              | عَذَابُ              |                 |  |
| to Allah      | (v                        | vill) they            | not the   | en turn (             | in rep        | repentance)?  |          |                      | nful                 | a torment       |  |
| (VE) \$9.     | رَّحِي                    |                       | غُـ فُورٌ |                       |               |               |          | ج<br>م<br><b>م</b> , | ئۈرۈن                | وَيَسْتَغَ      |  |
| Most Me       | rciful                    | (is)                  | All-For   | Forgiving and Allah a |               |               |          | nd ask               | for His              | forgiveness     |  |
| تُ            | قَدۡخَلَ                  |                       | ,         | ٳؚڵۜڒۘڛٛۅڷؙ           |               |               | مُرْدِ   | ٱبْنُ                | څ                    | مّا ٱلْمَسِي    |  |
| certainly ha  | ve pas                    | sed away              | / excep   | t a Mess              | enger         | (of)          | Mary     | son (                | was) <mark>n</mark>  | ot the Messiah  |  |
| ميد<br>عر     | ؠڐؚۑڡؘ                    | 9                     |           | ام م<br>ام م          | Ó             |               | ئلُ      | ٱلرُّسُ              |                      | مِن قَبُ لِهِ   |  |
|               |                           |                       |           |                       |               |               |          |                      |                      | before him      |  |
| لهم           | يِّبُ                     | نَيْفُ نُبُ           |           | ٱنظُرَ                | الم قلح       | لَاذِ ٱلطَّعَ |          | يَأْدَ               |                      | كأنا            |  |
| to them       | em how We make clear      |                       |           | see                   |               | eat           | the foo  | d                    | they                 | both used to    |  |
|               | يُؤْفَكُونَ ۞             |                       |           |                       |               | نظرً          | تُمَا    | نتِ                  | ٱلْآيَ               |                 |  |
|               | how they are deluded away |                       |           |                       | ау            | and           | see      | the                  | signs                |                 |  |

قُلُ أَتَعَبُدُونَ مِن دُونِ ٱللَّهِ مَا لَا يَمْلِكُ لَكُمْ ضَرَّا وَلَانَفَعَا وَٱللَّهُ هُو ٱلسَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ فَقُ قُلْ يَعَلِمُ فَقُ وَلَا تَتَبِعُوا أَهْواَءَ الْعَلِيمُ فَقُ قُلْ يَتَأَهْلُ الْحِتَنِ لَا تَغَلُواْ فِي دِينِكُمْ غَيْرَ ٱلْحَقِّ وَلَا تَتَبِعُواْ أَهْواَءَ وَلَا يَتَبِعُواْ أَهْواَءَ وَلَا يَتَبِعُواْ أَهْواَءَ وَمَا لَكُولُ فَي دِينِكُمْ غَيْرَ ٱلْحَقِ وَلَا تَتَبِعُواْ أَهْواَءَ وَلَا تَتَبِعُواْ أَهْواَءَ وَمَا لَكُولُونَ فَي مَا لَا يَعْلَى اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ فَلَا عَنْ سَوَاءِ ٱلسَّكِيلِ فَي اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَلَا قَالَا لَكُولُونَ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَلَّا لَا لَا لَا لَا لَا لَا لَعُلُولُونَ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ

76. Say (O Muhammad w to mankind): ``How do you worship besides Allāh something which has no power either to harm or benefit you? But it is Allāh Who is the All-Hearer, the All-Knower." 77. Say (O Muhammad **32**): ``O people of the Scripture (Jews and Christians)! Exceed not the limits in your religion (by believing in something) other than the truth, and do not follow the vain desires of people who went astray before and who misled many, and strayed (themselves) from the Right Path."

| لَكُمْ        |                        | ی                     | مَالَا                 | ٩                | أَتَعَبُّدُونَ مِن دُونِ ٱللَّهِ |                                 |                       |              |                     | هر<br>قُلُ         |        |       |
|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|
| for you       | some                   | thing w               | either <mark>ha</mark> | s pov            | ver k                            | besides Allah (do) you worship? |                       |              |                     |                    |        |       |
| يَتأَهُلَ     | <sup>ه</sup> ِ<br>قُلُ | ٱلْعَلِيمُ            |                        | هُوَالسَّمِيعُ   |                                  | هو                              | وَٱللَّهُ             |              | وَلَانَفُعَا        |                    | ضَرَّا |       |
| O people      | say                    | All-Knowing [He] (is) |                        |                  | All-I                            | Hearing                         | and                   | Allah        | nor (to) benefit    |                    | (to)   | harm  |
| ٱلۡحَقِّ      | -                      | غير                   | 4                      | في دِينِڪُم      |                                  |                                 | لَاتَغَلُواْ          |              |                     | ٱلۡكِتَبِ          |        |       |
| the truth     | oth                    | er than               | in y                   | our religion exc |                                  |                                 | ceed not (the) limits |              |                     | (of) the Scripture |        |       |
| مِنقَبَلُ     | نَدْ ضَ لُواْ          |                       |                        | و هِ ۗ قَ        |                                  |                                 | هُوَاءَ               |              | وَلَاتَتَبِعُوۤاْأَ |                    |        |       |
| before        | certainly who          |                       | o went astray          |                  | (of                              | (of) a peop                     |                       | and (do) not |                     | follow (th         | e) de  | sires |
| ٱلسَّكِبِيلِ۞ |                        | وَآءِ                 | عَنسَ                  |                  | كُلُّواْ                         | وَحَ                            | برًا                  | ڪَثِيَ       | أضكأواد             | و                  |        |       |

from (the) Right and strayed and they misled many Path

لُعِنَ ٱلَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ مِنْ بَغِي إِسْرَهِ يلَ عَلَى لِسَانِ دَاوُردَ وَعِيسَى ٱبْنِ مَرْيَمَ ذَلِكَ بِمَا عَصُواْ وَّكَانُواْ يَعْتَدُونَ ۞ كَانُواْ لَايَتَنَاهَوْنَ عَن مُّنكَرِ فَعَلُوهُ لَبِتُسَ مَاكَانُواْ يَفْعَلُونَ ۞ تَرَىٰ كَثِيرًا مِّنْهُمْ يَتَوَلُّوْنَ ٱلَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ لَبَثْسَ مَاقَدَّمَتْ لَهُمْ أَنفُسُهُمْ أَن سَخِطَ ٱللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَفِي ٱلْعَذَابِ هُمْ خَالِدُونَ ١

78. Those among the Children of Israel who disbelieved were cursed by the tongue of Dāwūd (David) and 'Īsā (Jesus), son of Maryam (Mary). That was because they disobeyed (Allāh and the Messengers) and were ever transgressing beyond bounds. 79. They used not to forbid one another from Al-Munkar (wrong, evildoing, sins, polytheism, disbelief) which they committed. Vile indeed was what they used to do. 80. You see many of them taking the disbelievers as their Auliyā' (protectors and helpers). Evil indeed is that which their ownselves have sent forward before them; for that (reason) Allāh's Wrath fell upon them, and in torment they will abide.

| كانِ      | عَلَىٰ لِسَ       | رَآءِ يلَ             | إِسَّ               | ~                         | مِنْ بَخِ  |                              | فَرُواْ               | ز           | ٱلَّذِينَ     |                | لُعِنَ |  |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|--|
| by (the   | ) tongue          | of (the) Children the |                     |                           | nose w     | ho disl                      | d w                   | were cursed |               |                |        |  |
|           | عَصُواْ           | ی                     | ذَالِا              | بمر                       | مَرُدَ     | بسَى ٱبَّنِ                  |                       | وَعِ        | دَاۋُودَ      |                |        |  |
| (becaus   | e) of what        | d that                | (was)               | (of) I                    | Mary       | son                          | and Je                | esus        | ıs (of) David |                |        |  |
| کرِ       | مَن مُّن          | وُّنَ                 | نتناه               | ي                         | انُواْ لَا | 2                            | , (VA)                | رُونَ آ     | يعَــتا       | وَّكَانُواْ    |        |  |
| forbid    | each other        | eeds                  | they did not        |                           |            | transgressing                |                       |             | and they were |                |        |  |
|           | يَفْعَلُورَ       | لَبِئْسَ مَاه         |                     |                           | لَبِثَ     | فعلوه                        |                       |             | فَ            |                |        |  |
|           | do                | ised to               | evil                | ed wa                     | S W        | which they committed         |                       |             |               |                |        |  |
| ء<br>روا  | ِينَ <i>ڪ</i> َفَ |                       | يَتُوَلَّوْنَ       |                           |            |                              | كَثِيرًا مِنْهُمَ     |             |               | تكرى ك         |        |  |
| those v   | who disbe         | they                  | ney make friends (w |                           |            | ) (                          | of them               | you s       |               | see many       |        |  |
| g         | سَخِطَ ٱللَّه     | أنفسم                 | و م                 |                           |            | قد <b>ّ</b> مَتَ             | مَا                   |             | لَبِئْسَ      |                |        |  |
| (for) tha | t Allah bec       | ry the                | mselves             | for them what h           |            |                              | t has been sent forth |             | rth e         | evil indeed is |        |  |
|           | <b>6</b>          | هم                    |                     | لَيْهِمْ وَفِي ٱلْعَذَابِ |            |                              |                       | عَلَيْهِ    |               |                |        |  |
|           | (shall) a         | bide for              | ever                | they                      | and        | and in the torment with them |                       |             |               |                | n      |  |

وَلَوْ كَانُواْ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللّهِ وَالنّبِي وَمَا أُنزِكَ إِلَيْهِ مَا أَتَّخَذُوهُمْ أَوْلِيَاءَ وَلَكِنَ كَافُواْ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللّهِ وَالنّبِي وَمَا أُنزِكَ إِلَيْهِ مَا أَتَّخَذُوهُمْ أَوْلِيَاءَ وَلَكِنَ كَثِيرًا مِّنْهُمْ فَكَسِقُونَ فَ لَتَجِدَنَّ أَشَدَّ النّاسِ عَدَوةً لِلّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ اللّهِودَ وَالنّذِينَ أَشَرَكُواً وَلَتَجِدَنَ أَقْرَبَهُم مّودّةً لِلّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ الّذِينَ قَالُواْ إِنّا نَصَدَرَئَ ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّ مِنْهُمْ قِسِيسِينَ وَرُهْبَانًا وَأَنَّهُمْ لَايَسْتَكْبُرُونَ اللّهِ نَصَدَرَئُ ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّ مِنْهُمْ قِسِيسِينَ وَرُهْبَانًا وَأَنَّهُمْ لَايَسْتَكْبُرُونَ اللّهِ لَايَسْتَكِيرُونَ اللّهِ اللّهِ مَا اللّهُ اللّهِ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللل

81. And had they believed in Allāh, and in the Prophet (Muhammad and in what has been revealed to him, never would they have taken them (the disbelievers) as  $Auliy\bar{a}'$  (protectors and helpers); but many of them are  $F\bar{a}siq\bar{u}n$  (rebellious, disobedient to Allāh). 82. Verily, you will find the strongest among men in enmity to the believers (Muslims) the Jews and those who are  $Al-Mushrik\bar{u}n$ , and you will find the nearest in love to the believers (Muslims)

those who say: ``We are Christians.'' That is because amongst them are priests and monks, and they are not proud.

| وَلَوْكَانُواْ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِٱللَّهِ وَٱلنَّبِيِّ وَمَآ أُنزكَ |                                  |               |                    |                   |                        |   |                          |                       |                        |             |             |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| _  | _                                | وَٱلنَّبِتِ   |                    |                   | يُؤْمِنُونَ بِأُللَّهِ |   |                          | وَلُوۡكَانُواْ        |                        |             |             |  |
| and what   | and tl                           | ne Pro        | phet               | believed in Allah |                        |   | and if they had          |                       |                        |             |             |  |
| مِنهِم   | وَلَكِنَّ كَثِيرًا مِّنَّهُ      |               |                    | وَلِياءَ          | أُولِياءَ              |   | ه م                      | تخنأوه                | مَا أَذَ               |             | إِلَيْهِ    |  |
| of them  | [aı                              | and] but many |                    | (as) frie         | (as) friends           |   | y would h                | nave not taken th     |                        |             | n to him    |  |
| ٱلنَّاسِ   |                                  |               |                    | ٱشُدَّ            | يىقُون ﴿               |   |                          |                       | فَكسِ                  |             |             |  |
| (among)  | (among) the people verily        |               |                    |                   |                        | you will find most h                      |                          |                       | stile (are) disobedien |             |             |  |
| وَٱلَّذِينَ أَشۡرَكُواۗ  |                                  |               |                    |                   | يهود                   |   | ءَامَنُواْ               |                       | لِّلَّذِينَ            |             | عَدَاوَةً   |  |
| and those  | and those who set partners (with |               |                    |                   |                        | he Jews to those who have believed (in) e |                          |                       |                        |             | (in) enmity |  |
| لِّلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ   |                                  |               |                    | 2.0               | مُّودَّة               |   | وَلَتَجِدَبَ أَقْرَبَهُم |                       |                        | وَلَ        |             |  |
| to those   | (in)                             | (in) love     |                    | and verily y      |                        | you will find                             |                          | st of them            |                        |             |             |  |
| نَهُمُ قِسِّيسِينَ   |                                  | مِنْ          | ذَ اللَّكَ بِأَنَّ |                   | 5                      | كرئ                                       | إِنَّا نَصَ              |                       | ٱلَّذِينَ قَالُوٓاْ    |             |             |  |
| (are) priests among ther                                       |                                  | them          | that (is) becau    |                   | ise (are) Chri         |   | istians we               |                       | thos                   | se who said |             |  |
|  | ئىتكىبرُونَ ۞                    |               |                    | لَايْسَا          | مِ لَايسَ              |   | وَأَذَ                   | <u>َ</u> وَرُهۡبَانَا |                        | 9           |             |  |

and that they

and monks

are not arrogant